CHAPTER 7 TRANSCENDENTAL FUNCTIONS

7.1 INVERSE FUNCTIONS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES

1. Yes one-to-one, the graph passes the horizontal line test.

2. Not one-to-one, the graph fails the horizontal line test.

3. Not one-to-one since (for example) the horizontal line y = 2 intersects the graph twice.

4. Not one-to-one, the graph fails the horizontal line test.

5. Yes one-to-one, the graph passes the horizontal line test.

6. Yes one-to-one, the graph passes the horizontal line test.

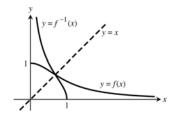
7. Not one-to one since the horizontal line y = 3 intersects the graph an infinite number of times.

8. Yes one-to-one, the graph passes the horizontal line test.

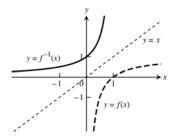
9. Yes one-to-one, the graph passes the horizontal line test.

10. Not one-to one since (for example) the horizontal line y = 1 intersects the graph twice.

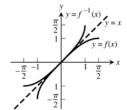
11. Domain: $0 < x \le 1$, Range: $0 \le y$



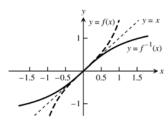
12. Domain: x < 1, Range: y > 0



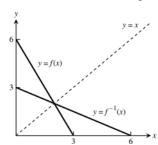
13. Domain: $-1 \le x \le 1$, Range: $-\frac{\pi}{2} \le y \le \frac{\pi}{2}$



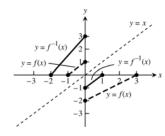
14. Domain: $-\infty < x < \infty$, Range: $-\frac{\pi}{2} < y \le \frac{\pi}{2}$



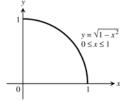
15. Domain: $0 \le x \le 6$, Range: $0 \le y \le 3$



16. Domain: $-2 \le x \le 1$, Range: $-1 \le y < 3$

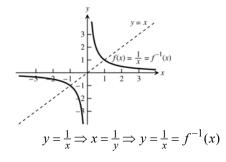


17. The graph is symmetric about y = x.



(b)
$$y = \sqrt{1 - x^2} \Rightarrow y^2 = 1 - x^2 \Rightarrow x^2 = 1 - y^2 \Rightarrow x = \sqrt{1 - y^2} \Rightarrow y = \sqrt{1 - x^2} = f^{-1}(x)$$

18. The graph is symmetric about y = x.



19. Step 1:
$$y = x^2 + 1 \Rightarrow x^2 = y - 1 \Rightarrow x = \sqrt{y - 1}$$

Step 2: $y = \sqrt{x - 1} = f^{-1}(x)$

20. Step 1:
$$y = x^2 \Rightarrow x = -\sqrt{y}$$
, since $x \le 0$.
Step 2: $y = -\sqrt{x} = f^{-1}(x)$

21. Step 1:
$$y = x^3 - 1 \Rightarrow x^3 = y + 1 \Rightarrow x = (y + 1)^{1/3}$$

Step 2: $y = \sqrt[3]{x+1} = f^{-1}(x)$

22. Step 1:
$$y = x^2 - 2x + 1 \Rightarrow y = (x - 1)^2 \Rightarrow \sqrt{y} = x - 1$$
, since $x \ge 1 \Rightarrow x = 1 + \sqrt{y}$
Step 2: $y = 1 + \sqrt{x} = f^{-1}(x)$

23. Step 1:
$$y = (x+1)^2 \Rightarrow \sqrt{y} = x+1$$
, since $x \ge -1 \Rightarrow x = \sqrt{y} - 1$
Step 2: $y = \sqrt{x} - 1 = f^{-1}(x)$

24. Step 1:
$$y = x^{2/3} \Rightarrow x = y^{3/2}$$

Step 2:
$$y = x^{3/2} = f^{-1}(x)$$

25. Step 1:
$$y = x^5 \implies x = y^{1/5}$$

Step 2:
$$y = \sqrt[5]{x} = f^{-1}(x)$$
;

Domain and Range of
$$f^{-1}$$
: all reals; $f(f^{-1}(x)) = (x^{1/5})^5 = x$ and $f^{-1}(f(x)) = (x^5)^{1/5} = x$

26. Step 1:
$$y = x^4 \Rightarrow x = y^{1/4}$$

Step 2:
$$y = \sqrt[4]{x} = f^{-1}(x)$$
;

Domain of
$$f^{-1}: x \ge 0$$
, Range of $f^{-1}: y \ge 0$; $f(f^{-1}(x)) = (x^{1/4})^4 = x$ and $f^{-1}(f(x)) = (x^4)^{1/4} = x$

27. Step 1:
$$v = x^3 + 1 \Rightarrow x^3 = v - 1 \Rightarrow x = (v - 1)^{1/3}$$

Step 2:
$$y = \sqrt[3]{x-1} = f^{-1}(x)$$
;

Domain and Range of f^{-1} : all reals;

$$f(f^{-1}(x)) = ((x-1)^{1/3})^3 + 1 = (x-1) + 1 = x$$
 and $f^{-1}(f(x)) = ((x^3+1)-1)^{1/3} = (x^3)^{1/3} = x$

28. Step 1:
$$y = \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{7}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2}x = y + \frac{7}{2} \Rightarrow x = 2y + 7$$

Step 2:
$$y = 2x + 7 = f^{-1}(x)$$
;

Domain and Range of f^{-1} : all reals;

$$f(f^{-1}(x)) = \frac{1}{2}(2x+7) - \frac{7}{2} = (x+\frac{7}{2}) - \frac{7}{2} = x$$
 and $f^{-1}(f(x)) = 2(\frac{1}{2}x-\frac{7}{2}) + 7 = (x-7) + 7 = x$

29. Step 1:
$$y = \frac{1}{r^2} \Rightarrow x^2 = \frac{1}{v} \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{v}}$$

Step 2:
$$y = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} = f^{-1}(x)$$

Domain of
$$f^{-1}: x > 0$$
, Range of $f^{-1}: y > 0$; $f\left(f^{-1}(x)\right) = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)^2} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = x$ and $f^{-1}\left(f(x)\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\frac{1}{x^2}}} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = x$

since x > 0

30. Step 1:
$$y = \frac{1}{x^3} \Rightarrow x^3 = \frac{1}{y} \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{y^{1/3}}$$

Step 2:
$$y = \frac{1}{x^{1/3}} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{1}{x}} = f^{-1}(x);$$

Domain of
$$f^{-1}$$
: $x \neq 0$, Range of f^{-1} : $y \neq 0$; $f(f^{-1}(x)) = \frac{1}{(x^{-1/3})^3} = \frac{1}{x^{-1}} = x$ and

$$f^{-1}(f(x)) = \left(\frac{1}{x^3}\right)^{-1/3} = \left(\frac{1}{x}\right)^{-1} = x$$

31. Step 1:
$$y = \frac{x+3}{x-2} \Rightarrow y(x-2) = x+3 \Rightarrow xy-2y = x+3 \Rightarrow xy-x = 2y+3 \Rightarrow x = \frac{2y+3}{y-1}$$

Step 2:
$$y = \frac{2x+3}{x-1} = f^{-1}(x);$$

Domain of
$$f^{-1}$$
: $x \ne 1$, Range of f^{-1} : $y \ne 2$; $f\left(f^{-1}(x)\right) = \frac{\left(\frac{2x+3}{x-1}\right)+3}{\left(\frac{2x+3}{x-1}\right)-2} = \frac{(2x+3)+3(x-1)}{(2x+3)-2(x-1)} = \frac{5x}{5} = x$ and $f^{-1}\left(f(x)\right) = \frac{2\left(\frac{x+3}{x-2}\right)+3}{\left(\frac{x+3}{x-2}\right)-1} = \frac{2(x+3)+3(x-2)}{(x+3)-(x-2)} = \frac{5x}{5} = x$

32. Step 1:
$$y = \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x} - 3} \Rightarrow y(\sqrt{x} - 3) = \sqrt{x} \Rightarrow y\sqrt{x} - 3y = \sqrt{x} \Rightarrow y\sqrt{x} - \sqrt{x} = 3y \Rightarrow x = \left(\frac{3y}{y - 1}\right)^2$$

Step 2: $y = \left(\frac{3x}{y - 1}\right)^2 = f^{-1}(x)$;

Domain of
$$f^{-1}: (-\infty, 0] \cup (1, \infty)$$
, Range of $f^{-1}: [0, 9) \cup (9, \infty)$; $f\left(f^{-1}(x)\right) = \frac{\sqrt{\left(\frac{3x}{x-1}\right)^2}}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{3x}{x-1}\right)^2}-3}$; If $x > 1$ or

$$x \le 0 \Rightarrow \frac{3x}{x-1} \ge 0 \Rightarrow \frac{\sqrt{\left(\frac{3x}{x-1}\right)^2}}{\sqrt{\left(\frac{3x}{x-1}\right)^2} - 3} = \frac{\frac{3x}{x-1}}{\frac{3x}{x-1} - 3} = \frac{3x}{3x - 3(x-1)} = \frac{3x}{3} = x \text{ and } f^{-1}\left(f(x)\right) = \left(\frac{3\left(\frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x} - 3}\right)}{\left(\frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x} - 3}\right) - 1}\right)^2 = \frac{9x}{\left(\sqrt{x} - \left(\sqrt{x} - 3\right)\right)^2} = \frac{9x}{9} = x$$

33. Step 1:
$$y = x^2 - 2x$$
, $x \le 1 \Rightarrow y + 1 = (x - 1)^2$, $x \le 1 \Rightarrow -\sqrt{y + 1} = x - 1$, $x \le 1 \Rightarrow x = 1 - \sqrt{y + 1}$
Step 2: $y = 1 - \sqrt{x + 1} = f^{-1}(x)$;

Domain of
$$f^{-1}:[-1,\infty)$$
, Range of $f^{-1}:(-\infty,1]$;

$$f\left(f^{-1}(x)\right) = \left(1 - \sqrt{x+1}\right)^2 - 2\left(1 - \sqrt{x+1}\right) = 1 - 2\sqrt{x+1} + x + 1 - 2 + 2\sqrt{x+1} = x \text{ and}$$

$$f^{-1}\left(f(x)\right) = 1 - \sqrt{\left(x^2 - 2x\right) + 1}, \ x \le 1 = 1 - \sqrt{\left(x-1\right)^2}, \ x \le 1 = 1 - |x-1| = 1 - (1-x) = x$$

34. Step 1:
$$y = (2x^3 + 1)^{1/5} \Rightarrow y^5 = 2x^3 + 1 \Rightarrow y^5 - 1 \Rightarrow 2x^3 \Rightarrow \frac{y^5 - 1}{2} = x^3 \Rightarrow x = \sqrt[3]{\frac{y^5 - 1}{2}}$$

Step 2: $y = \sqrt[3]{\frac{x^5 - 1}{2}} = f^{-1}(x)$;

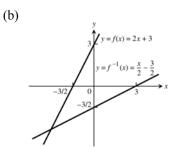
Domain of
$$f^{-1}:(-\infty,\infty)$$
, Range of $f^{-1}:(-\infty,\infty)$; $f(f^{-1}(x)) = \left(2\left(\frac{\sqrt[3]{x^5-1}}{2}\right)^3 + 1\right)^{1/5} = \left(2\left(\frac{x^5-1}{2}\right) + 1\right)^{1/5}$

$$= \left(\left(x^5 - 1 \right) + 1 \right)^{1/5} = \left(x^5 \right)^{1/5} = x \text{ and } f^{-1} \left(f(x) \right) = \sqrt[3]{\frac{\left[\left(2x^3 + 1 \right)^{1/5} \right]^5 - 1}{2}} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{(2x^3 + 1) - 1}{2}} = \sqrt[3]{\frac{2x^3}{2}} = x$$

35. (a)
$$y = 2x + 3 \Rightarrow 2x = y - 3$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{y}{2} - \frac{3}{2} \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = \frac{x}{2} - \frac{3}{2}$$

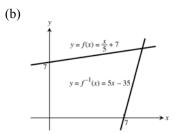
(c)
$$\frac{df}{dx}\Big|_{x=-1} = 2, \frac{df^{-1}}{dx}\Big|_{x=1} = \frac{1}{2}$$



36. (a)
$$y = \frac{1}{5}x + 7 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{5}x = y - 7$$

 $\Rightarrow x = 5y - 35 \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = 5x - 35$

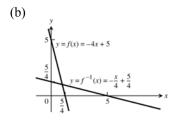
(c)
$$\frac{df}{dx}\Big|_{x=-1} = \frac{1}{5}, \frac{df^{-1}}{dx}\Big|_{x=34/5} = 5$$



37. (a)
$$y = 5 - 4x \Rightarrow 4x = 5 - y$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{5}{4} - \frac{y}{4} \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = \frac{5}{4} - \frac{x}{4}$$

(c)
$$\frac{df}{dx}\Big|_{x=1/2} = -4, \frac{df^{-1}}{dx}\Big|_{x=3} = -\frac{1}{4}$$

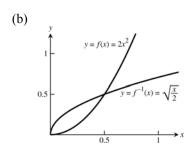


38. (a)
$$y = 2x^2 \Rightarrow x^2 = \frac{1}{2}y$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\sqrt{y} \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = \sqrt{\frac{x}{2}}$$

(c)
$$\frac{df}{dx}\Big|_{x=5} = 4x\Big|_{x=5} = 20,$$

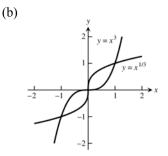
 $\frac{df^{-1}}{dx}\Big|_{x=50} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}}x^{-1/2}\Big|_{x=50} = \frac{1}{20}$



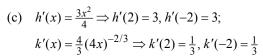
39. (a)
$$f(g(x)) = (\sqrt[3]{x})^3 = x, g(f(x)) = \sqrt[3]{x^3} = x$$

(c)
$$f'(x) = 3x^2 \Rightarrow f'(1) = 3$$
, $f'(-1) = 3$;
 $g'(x) = \frac{1}{3}x^{-2/3} \Rightarrow g'(1) = \frac{1}{3}$, $g'(-1) = \frac{1}{3}$

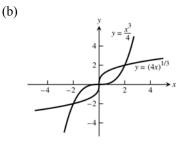
(d) The line y = 0 is tangent to $f(x) = x^3$ at (0,0); the line x=0 is tangent to $g(x)=\sqrt[3]{x}$ at (0, 0)



40. (a) $h(k(x)) = \frac{1}{4} \left((4x)^{1/3} \right)^3 = x$, $k(h(x)) = \left(4 \cdot \frac{x^3}{4}\right)^{1/3} = x$



(d) The line y = 0 is tangent to $h(x) = \frac{x^3}{4}$ at (0, 0); the line x = 0 is tangent to $k(x) = (4x)^{1/3}$ at (0, 0)



41.
$$\frac{df}{dx} = 3x^2 - 6x \Rightarrow \frac{df^{-1}}{dx}\Big|_{x=f(3)} = \frac{1}{\frac{df}{dx}}\Big|_{x=2} = \frac{1}{9}$$
 42. $\frac{df}{dx} = 2x - 4 \Rightarrow \frac{df^{-1}}{dx}\Big|_{x=f(5)} = \frac{1}{\frac{df}{dx}}\Big|_{x=5} = \frac{1}{6}$

42.
$$\frac{df}{dx} = 2x - 4 \Rightarrow \frac{df^{-1}}{dx}\Big|_{x=f(5)} = \frac{1}{\frac{df}{dx}}\Big|_{x=5} = \frac{1}{6}$$

43.
$$\frac{df^{-1}}{dx}\Big|_{x=4} = \frac{df^{-1}}{dx}\Big|_{x=f(2)} = \frac{1}{\frac{df}{dx}}\Big|_{x=2} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)} = 3$$
 44. $\frac{dg^{-1}}{dx}\Big|_{x=0} = \frac{dg^{-1}}{dx}\Big|_{x=f(0)} = \frac{1}{\frac{dg}{dx}}\Big|_{x=0} = \frac{1}{2}$

44.
$$\frac{dg^{-1}}{dx}\Big|_{x=0} = \frac{dg^{-1}}{dx}\Big|_{x=f(0)} = \frac{1}{\frac{dg}{dx}}\Big|_{x=0} = \frac{1}{2}$$

45. (a)
$$y = mx \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{m}y \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = \frac{1}{m}x$$

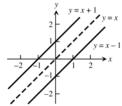
(b) The graph of $y = f^{-1}(x)$ is a line through the origin with slope $\frac{1}{m}$.

46. $y = mx + b \Rightarrow x = \frac{y}{m} - \frac{b}{m} \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = \frac{1}{m}x - \frac{b}{m}$; the graph of $f^{-1}(x)$ is a line with slope $\frac{1}{m}$ and y-intercept

47. (a)
$$y = x + 1 \Rightarrow x = y - 1 \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = x - 1$$

(b)
$$y = x + b \Rightarrow x = y - b \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = x - b$$

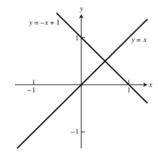
(c) Their graphs will be parallel to one another and lie on opposite sides of the line y = xequidistant from that line.



48. (a)
$$y = -x + 1 \Rightarrow x = -y + 1 \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = 1 - x$$
; the lines intersect at a right angle

(b)
$$y = -x + b \Rightarrow x = -y + b \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = b - x$$
; the lines intersect at a right angle

(c) Such a function is its own inverse.



49. Let $x_1 \neq x_2$ be two numbers in the domain of an increasing function f. Then, either $x_1 < x_2$ or $x_1 > x_2$ which implies $f(x_1) < f(x_2)$ or $f(x_1) > f(x_2)$, since f(x) is increasing. In either case, $f(x_1) \ne f(x_2)$ and f is oneto-one. Similar arguments hold if f is decreasing.

50.
$$f(x)$$
 is increasing since $x_2 > x_1 \Rightarrow \frac{1}{3}x_2 + \frac{5}{6} > \frac{1}{3}x_1 + \frac{5}{6}$; $\frac{df}{dx} = \frac{1}{3} \Rightarrow \frac{df^{-1}}{dx} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)} = 3$

51. f(x) is increasing since $x_2 > x_1 \Rightarrow 27x_2^3 > 27x_1^3$; $y = 27x^3 \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{2}y^{1/3} \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = \frac{1}{2}x^{1/3}$; $\frac{df}{dx} = 81x^2 \Rightarrow \frac{df^{-1}}{dx} = \frac{1}{81x^2} \Big|_{\underline{1}_x^{1/3}} = \frac{1}{9x^{2/3}} = \frac{1}{9}x^{-2/3}$

52. f(x) is decreasing since $x_2 > x_1 \Rightarrow 1 - 8x_2^3 < 1 - 8x_1^3$; $y = 1 - 8x^3 \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{2}(1 - y)^{1/3} \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = \frac{1}{2}(1 - x)^{1/3}$; $\frac{df}{dx} = -24x^2 \Rightarrow \frac{df^{-1}}{dx} = \frac{1}{-24x^2} \Big|_{\frac{1}{2}(1-x)^{1/3}} = \frac{-1}{6(1-x)^{2/3}} = -\frac{1}{6}(1-x)^{-2/3}$

53. f(x) is decreasing since $x_2 > x_1 \Rightarrow (1 - x_2)^3 < (1 - x_1)^3$; $y = (1 - x)^3 \Rightarrow x = 1 - y^{1/3} \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = 1 - x^{1/3}$; $\frac{df}{dx} = -3(1-x)^2 \Rightarrow \frac{df^{-1}}{dx} = \frac{1}{-3(1-x)^2} \Big|_{1=-1/3} = \frac{-1}{3x^{2/3}} = -\frac{1}{3}x^{-2/3}$

54.
$$f(x)$$
 is increasing since $x_2 > x_1 \Rightarrow x_2^{5/3} > x_1^{5/3}$; $y = x^{5/3} \Rightarrow x = y^{3/5} \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = x^{3/5}$; $\frac{df}{dx} = \frac{5}{3}x^{2/3} \Rightarrow \frac{df^{-1}}{dx} = \frac{1}{\frac{5}{3}x^{2/3}}\Big|_{x^{3/5}} = \frac{3}{5x^{2/5}} = \frac{3}{5}x^{-2/5}$

- 55. The function g(x) is also one-to-one. The reasoning: f(x) is one-to-one means that if $x_1 \neq x_2$ then $f(x_1) \neq f(x_2)$, so $-f(x_1) \neq -f(x_2)$ and therefore $g(x_1) \neq g(x_2)$. Therefore g(x) is one-to-one as well.
- 56. The function h(x) is also one-to-one. The reasoning: f(x) is one-to-one means that if $x_1 \neq x_2$ then $f(x_1) \neq f(x_2)$, so $\frac{1}{f(x_1)} \neq \frac{1}{f(x_2)}$, and therefore $h(x_1) \neq h(x_2)$.
- 57. The composite is one-to-one also. The reasoning: If $x_1 \neq x_2$ then $g(x_1) \neq g(x_2)$ because g is one-to-one. Since $g(x_1) \neq g(x_2)$, we also have $f(g(x_1)) \neq f(g(x_2))$ because f is one-to-one. Thus, $f \circ g$ is one-to-one because $x_1 \neq x_2 \Rightarrow f(g(x_1)) \neq f(g(x_2))$.
- 58. Yes, g must be one-to-one. If g were not one-to-one, there would exist numbers $x_1 \neq x_2$ in the domain of g with $g(x_1) = g(x_2)$. For these numbers we would also have $f(g(x_1)) = f(g(x_2))$, contradicting the assumption that $f \circ g$ is one-to-one.
- 59. $(g \circ f)(x) = x \Rightarrow g(f(x)) = x \Rightarrow g'(f(x))f'(x) = 1$

60.
$$W(a) = \int_{f(a)}^{f(a)} \pi \left[\left(f^{-1}(y) \right)^2 - a^2 \right] dy = 0 = \int_a^a 2\pi x \left[f(a) - f(x) \right] dx = S(a);$$

$$W'(t) = \pi \left[\left(f^{-1}(f(t)) \right)^2 - a^2 \right] f'(t) = \pi \left(t^2 - a^2 \right) f'(t); \text{ also}$$

$$S(t) = 2\pi f(t) \int_a^t x \, dx - 2\pi \int_a^t x f(x) \, dx = \left[\pi f(t) t^2 - \pi f(t) a^2 \right] - 2\pi \int_a^t x f(x) \, dx$$

$$\Rightarrow S'(t) = \pi t^2 f'(t) + 2\pi t f(t) - \pi a^2 f'(t) - 2\pi t f(t) = \pi \left(t^2 - a^2 \right) f'(t) \Rightarrow W'(t) = S'(t). \text{ Therefore, } W(t) = S(t) \text{ for all } t \in [a, b].$$

61-68. Example CAS commands:

Maple:

```
 t1 := f(x0) + m1*(x - x0); \\ y = t1; \\ m2 := 1/Df(x0); \\ \#(d) \\ t2 := g(f(x0)) + m2*(x - f(x0)); \\ y = t2; \\ domaing := map(f, domain); \\ \#(e) \\ p1 := plot( [f(x), x], x = domain, color = [pink, green], linestyle = [1, 9], thickness = [3, 0]): \\ p2 := plot( g(x), x = domaing, color = cyan, linestyle = 3, thickness = 4): \\ p3 := plot( t1, x = x0 - 1..x0 + 1, color = red, linestyle = 4, thickness = 0): \\ p4 := plot( t2, x = f(x0) - 1..f(x0) + 1, color = blue, linestyle = 7, thickness = 1): \\ p5 := plot( [[x0, f(x0)], [f(x0), x0]], color = green): \\ display( [p1, p2, p3, p4, p5], scaling = constrained, title = "#61(e) (Section 7.1)");
```

Mathematica: (assigned function and values for a, b, and x0 may vary)

If a function requires the odd root of a negative number, begin by loading the RealOnly package that allows Mathematica to do this.

69-70. Example CAS commands:

Maple:

```
\label{eq:cos} with(plots); \\ eq := cos(y) = x^(1/5); \\ domain:= 0..1; \\ x0:= 1/2; \\ f := unapply( solve( eq, y), x); \\ f := unapply( solve( eq, y), x); \\ plot( [f(x), Df(x), x=domain, color=[red, blue], linestyle=[1,3], legend=["y=f(x)", "y=f'(x)"], \\ title="\#70(a) (Section 7.1)"); \\ q1 := solve( eq, x ); \\ \#(b) \\ g := unapply( q1, y); \\ \end{cases}
```

```
m1 := Df(x0);
                                               # (c)
t1 := f(x0) + m1*(x-x0);
y=t1;
m2 := 1/Df(x0);
                                               \#(d)
t2 := g(f(x0)) + m2 * (x-f(x0));
y=t2;
domaing := map(f, domain);
                                               # (e)
p1 := plot([f(x), x], x = domain, color = [pink, green], linestyle = [1, 9], thickness = [3, 0]):
p2 := plot(g(x), x = domaing, color = cyan, linestyle = 3, thickness = 4):
p3 := plot(t1, x = x0 - 1..x0 + 1, color = red, linestyle = 4, thickness = 0):
p4 := plot(t2, x=f(x0)-1...f(x0)+1, color=blue, linestyle=7, thickness=1):
p5 := plot([x0, f(x0)], [f(x0), x0]], color = green):
display([p1, p2, p3, p4, p5], scaling=constrained, title="#70(e) (Section 7.1)");
```

Mathematica: (assigned function and values for a, b, and x0 may vary)

For problems 69 and 70, the code is just slightly altered. At times, different "parts" of solutions need to be used, as in the definitions of f[x] and g[y]

```
Clear[x, y] \{a,b\} = \{0,1\}; x0 = 1/2;

eqn = Cos[y] == x^{1/5}

soly = Solve[eqn, y]

f[x_{_}] = y/. soly[[2]]

Plot[\{f[x], f'[x]\}, \{x, a, b\}]

solx = Solve[eqn, x]

g[y_{_}] = x/. sol x[[1]]

y0 = f[x0]

ftan[x_{_}] = y0 + f'[x0] (x - x0)

gtan[y_{_}] = x0 + 1/f'[x0] (y - y0)

Plot [\{f[x], ftan[x], g[x], gtan[x], Idenity[x]\}, \{x, a, b\},

Epilog \rightarrow Line[\{\{x0, y0\}, \{y0, x0\}\}\}], PlotRange \rightarrow \{\{a, b\}, \{a, b\}\}, AspectRatio \rightarrow Automatic]
```

7.2 NATURAL LOGARITHMS

1. (a)
$$\ln 0.75 = \ln \frac{3}{4} = \ln 3 - \ln 4 = \ln 3 - \ln 2^2 = \ln 3 - 2 \ln 2$$

(b) $\ln \frac{4}{9} = \ln 4 - \ln 9 = \ln 2^2 - \ln 3^2 = 2 \ln 2 - 2 \ln 3$
(c) $\ln \frac{1}{2} = \ln 1 - \ln 2 = -\ln 2$
(d) $\ln \sqrt[3]{9} = \frac{1}{3} \ln 9 = \frac{1}{3} \ln 3^2 = \frac{2}{3} \ln 3$
(e) $\ln 3\sqrt{2} = \ln 3 + \ln 2^{1/2} = \ln 3 + \frac{1}{2} \ln 2$
(f) $\ln \sqrt{13.5} = \frac{1}{2} \ln 13.5 = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{27}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\ln 3^3 - \ln 2 \right) = \frac{1}{2} (3 \ln 3 - \ln 2)$

2. (a)
$$\ln \frac{1}{125} = \ln 1 - 3 \ln 5 = -3 \ln 5$$
 (b) $\ln 9.8 = \ln \frac{49}{5} = \ln 7^2 - \ln 5 = 2 \ln 7 - \ln 5$

(c)
$$\ln 7\sqrt{7} = \ln 7^{3/2} = \frac{3}{2} \ln 7$$

(d)
$$\ln 1225 = \ln 35^2 = 2 \ln 35 = 2 \ln 5 + 2 \ln 7$$

(e)
$$\ln 0.056 = \ln \frac{7}{125} = \ln 7 - \ln 5^3 = \ln 7 - 3 \ln 5$$
 (f) $\frac{\ln 35 + \ln \frac{1}{7}}{\ln 25} = \frac{\ln 5 + \ln 7 - \ln 7}{2 \ln 5} = \frac{1}{2}$

(f)
$$\frac{\ln 35 + \ln \frac{1}{7}}{\ln 25} = \frac{\ln 5 + \ln 7 - \ln 7}{2 \ln 5} = \frac{1}{2}$$

3. (a)
$$\ln \sin \theta - \ln \left(\frac{\sin \theta}{5} \right) = \ln \left(\frac{\sin \theta}{\left(\frac{\sin \theta}{5} \right)} \right) = \ln 5$$

(b)
$$\ln \left(3x^2 - 9x\right) + \ln \left(\frac{1}{3x}\right) = \ln \left(\frac{3x^2 - 9x}{3x}\right) = \ln (x - 3)$$

(c)
$$\frac{1}{2} \ln \left(4t^4\right) - \ln 2 = \ln \sqrt{4t^4} - \ln 2 = \ln 2t^2 - \ln 2 = \ln \left(\frac{2t^2}{2}\right) = \ln \left(t^2\right)$$

4. (a)
$$\ln \sec \theta + \ln \cos \theta = \ln \left[(\sec \theta)(\cos \theta) \right] = \ln 1 = 0$$

(b)
$$\ln (8x+4) - \ln 2^2 = \ln (8x+4) - \ln 4 = \ln \left(\frac{8x+4}{4}\right) = \ln (2x+1)$$

(c)
$$3 \ln \sqrt[3]{t^2 - 1} - \ln (t+1) = 3 \ln \left(t^2 - 1\right)^{1/3} - \ln (t+1) = 3 \left(\frac{1}{3}\right) \ln \left(t^2 - 1\right) - \ln (t+1) = \ln \left(\frac{(t+1)(t-1)}{(t+1)}\right) = \ln (t-1)$$

5.
$$y = \ln 3x \Rightarrow y' = \left(\frac{1}{3x}\right)(3) = \frac{1}{x}$$

6.
$$y = \ln kx \Rightarrow y' = \left(\frac{1}{kx}\right)(k) = \frac{1}{x}$$

7.
$$y = \ln\left(t^2\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \left(\frac{1}{t^2}\right)(2t) = \frac{2}{t}$$

8.
$$y = \ln\left(t^{3/2}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \left(\frac{1}{t^{3/2}}\right)\left(\frac{3}{2}t^{1/2}\right) = \frac{3}{2t}$$

9.
$$y = \ln \frac{3}{x} = \ln 3x^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{1}{3x^{-1}}\right)\left(-3x^{-2}\right) = -\frac{1}{x}$$

10.
$$y = \ln \frac{10}{x} = \ln 10x^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{1}{10x^{-1}}\right)(-10x^{-2}) = -\frac{1}{x}$$

11.
$$y = \ln (\theta + 1) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \left(\frac{1}{\theta + 1}\right)(1) = \frac{1}{\theta + 1}$$

12.
$$y = \ln(2\theta + 2) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \left(\frac{1}{2\theta + 2}\right)(2) = \frac{1}{\theta + 1}$$

13.
$$y = \ln x^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{1}{x^3}\right) \left(3x^2\right) = \frac{3}{x}$$

14.
$$y = (\ln x)^3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 3(\ln x)^2 \cdot \frac{d}{dx} (\ln x) = \frac{3(\ln x)^2}{x}$$

15.
$$y = t(\ln t)^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (\ln t)^2 + 2t(\ln t) \cdot \frac{d}{dt}(\ln t) = (\ln t)^2 + \frac{2t \ln t}{t} = (\ln t)^2 + 2 \ln t$$

16.
$$y = t\sqrt{\ln t} = t(\ln t)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = (\ln t)^{1/2} + \frac{1}{2}t(\ln t)^{-1/2} \cdot \frac{d}{dt}(\ln t) = (\ln t)^{1/2} + \frac{t(\ln t)^{-1/2}}{2t} = (\ln t)^{1/2} + \frac{1}{2(\ln t)^{1/2}}$$

17.
$$y = \frac{x^4}{4} \ln x - \frac{x^4}{16} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^3 \ln x + \frac{x^4}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{x} - \frac{4x^3}{16} = x^3 \ln x$$

18.
$$y = (x^2 \ln x)^4 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 4(x^2 \ln x)^3 (x^2 \cdot \frac{1}{x} + 2x \ln x) = 4x^6 (\ln x)^3 (x + 2x \ln x) = 4x^7 (\ln x)^3 + 8x^7 (\ln x)^4$$

19.
$$y = \frac{\ln t}{t} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{t(\frac{1}{t}) - (\ln t)(1)}{t^2} = \frac{1 - \ln t}{t^2}$$

20.
$$y = \frac{1+\ln t}{t} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{t(\frac{1}{t})-(1+\ln t)(1)}{t^2} = \frac{1-1-\ln t}{t^2} = -\frac{\ln t}{t^2}$$

21.
$$y = \frac{\ln x}{1 + \ln x} \Rightarrow y' = \frac{(1 + \ln x)(\frac{1}{x}) - (\ln x)(\frac{1}{x})}{(1 + \ln x)^2} = \frac{\frac{1}{x} + \frac{\ln x}{x} - \frac{\ln x}{x}}{(1 + \ln x)^2} = \frac{1}{x(1 + \ln x)^2}$$

22.
$$y = \frac{x \ln x}{1 + \ln x} \Rightarrow y' = \frac{(1 + \ln x) \left(\ln x + x \cdot \frac{1}{x}\right) - (x \ln x) \left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{(1 + \ln x)^2} = \frac{(1 + \ln x)^2 - \ln x}{(1 + \ln x)^2} = 1 - \frac{\ln x}{(1 + \ln x)^2}$$

23.
$$y = \ln(\ln x) \Rightarrow y' = \left(\frac{1}{\ln x}\right)\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \frac{1}{x \ln x}$$

24.
$$y = \ln \left(\ln (\ln x) \right) \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{\ln (\ln x)} \cdot \frac{d}{dx} \left(\ln (\ln x) \right) = \frac{1}{\ln (\ln x)} \cdot \frac{1}{\ln x} \cdot \frac{d}{dx} \left(\ln x \right) = \frac{1}{x (\ln x) \ln (\ln x)}$$

25.
$$y = \theta \left[\sin (\ln \theta) + \cos (\ln \theta) \right] \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \left[\sin (\ln \theta) + \cos (\ln \theta) \right] + \theta \left[\cos (\ln \theta) \cdot \frac{1}{\theta} - \sin (\ln \theta) \cdot \frac{1}{\theta} \right]$$

= $\sin (\ln \theta) + \cos (\ln \theta) + \cos (\ln \theta) - \sin (\ln \theta) = 2 \cos (\ln \theta)$

26.
$$y = \ln(\sec\theta + \tan\theta) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \frac{\sec\theta\tan\theta + \sec^2\theta}{\sec\theta + \tan\theta} = \frac{\sec\theta(\tan\theta + \sec\theta)}{\tan\theta + \sec\theta} = \sec\theta$$

27.
$$y = \ln \frac{1}{x\sqrt{x+1}} = -\ln x - \frac{1}{2}\ln(x+1) \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{x+1}\right) = -\frac{2(x+1)+x}{2x(x+1)} = -\frac{3x+2}{2x(x+1)}$$

28.
$$y = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x} = \frac{1}{2} \left[\ln (1+x) - \ln (1-x) \right] \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{1+x} - \left(\frac{1}{1-x} \right) (-1) \right] = \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1-x+1+x}{(1+x)(1-x)} \right] = \frac{1}{1-x^2}$$

29.
$$y = \frac{1 + \ln t}{1 - \ln t} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{(1 - \ln t)(\frac{1}{t}) - (1 + \ln t)(\frac{-1}{t})}{(1 - \ln t)^2} = \frac{\frac{1}{t} - \frac{\ln t}{t} + \frac{1}{t} + \frac{\ln t}{t}}{(1 - \ln t)^2} = \frac{2}{t(1 - \ln t)^2}$$

30.
$$y = \sqrt{\ln \sqrt{t}} = \left(\ln t^{1/2}\right)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\ln t^{1/2}\right)^{-1/2} \cdot \frac{d}{dt} \left(\ln t^{1/2}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\ln t^{1/2}\right)^{-1/2} \cdot \frac{1}{t^{1/2}} \cdot \frac{d}{dt} \left(t^{1/2}\right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\ln t^{1/2}\right)^{-1/2} \cdot \frac{1}{t^{1/2}} \cdot \frac{1}{2} t^{-1/2} = \frac{1}{4t\sqrt{\ln \sqrt{t}}}$$

31.
$$y = \ln\left(\sec\left(\ln\theta\right)\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \frac{1}{\sec\left(\ln\theta\right)} \cdot \frac{d}{d\theta}\left(\sec\left(\ln\theta\right)\right) = \frac{\sec\left(\ln\theta\right)\tan\left(\ln\theta\right)}{\sec\left(\ln\theta\right)} \cdot \frac{d}{d\theta}\left(\ln\theta\right) = \frac{\tan\left(\ln\theta\right)}{\theta}$$

32.
$$y = \ln \frac{\sqrt{\sin \theta \cos \theta}}{1 + 2 \ln \theta} = \frac{1}{2} (\ln \sin \theta + \ln \cos \theta) - \ln (1 + 2 \ln \theta) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\cos \theta}{\sin \theta} - \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta} \right) - \frac{\frac{2}{\theta}}{1 + 2 \ln \theta}$$
$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\cot \theta - \tan \theta - \frac{4}{\theta (1 + 2 \ln \theta)} \right]$$

33.
$$y = \ln\left(\frac{\left(x^2+1\right)^5}{\sqrt{1-x}}\right) = 5 \ln\left(x^2+1\right) - \frac{1}{2} \ln\left(1-x\right) \Rightarrow y' = \frac{5 \cdot 2x}{x^2+1} - \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{1}{1-x}\right)(-1) = \frac{10x}{x^2+1} + \frac{1}{2(1-x)}$$

34.
$$y = \ln \sqrt{\frac{(x+1)^5}{(x+2)^{20}}} = \frac{1}{2} \left[5 \ln (x+1) - 20 \ln (x+2) \right] \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{5}{x+1} - \frac{20}{x+2} \right) = \frac{5}{2} \left[\frac{(x+2) - 4(x+1)}{(x+1)(x+2)} \right] = -\frac{5}{2} \left[\frac{3x+2}{(x+1)(x+2)} \right]$$

35.
$$y = \int_{x^2/2}^{x^2} \ln \sqrt{t} \ dt \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\ln \sqrt{x^2}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dx} \left(x^2\right) - \left(\ln \sqrt{\frac{x^2}{2}}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right) = 2x \ln|x| - x \ln \frac{|x|}{\sqrt{2}}$$

36.
$$y = \int_{\sqrt{x}}^{\sqrt[3]{x}} \ln t \, dt \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\ln \sqrt[3]{x}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dx} \left(\sqrt[3]{x}\right) - \left(\ln \sqrt{x}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dx} \left(\sqrt{x}\right) = \left(\ln \sqrt[3]{x}\right) \left(\frac{1}{3} x^{-2/3}\right) - \left(\ln \sqrt{x}\right) \left(\frac{1}{2} x^{-1/2}\right)$$
$$= \frac{\ln \sqrt[3]{x}}{3\sqrt[3]{x^2}} - \frac{\ln \sqrt{x}}{2\sqrt{x}}$$

37.
$$\int_{-3}^{-2} \frac{1}{x} dx = \left[\ln |x| \right]_{-3}^{-2} = \ln 2 - \ln 3 = \ln \frac{2}{3}$$

38.
$$\int_{-1}^{0} \frac{3}{3x-2} dx = \left[\ln |3x-2| \right]_{-1}^{0} = \ln 2 - \ln 5 = \ln \frac{2}{5}$$

39.
$$\int \frac{2y}{y^2 - 25} \, dy = \ln \left| y^2 - 25 \right| + C$$

40.
$$\int \frac{8r}{4r^2-5} dr = \ln \left| 4r^2 - 5 \right| + C$$

41.
$$\int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin t}{2 - \cos t} dt = \left[\ln|2 - \cos t| \right]_0^{\pi} = \ln 3 - \ln 1 = \ln 3; \text{ or let } u = 2 - \cos t \Rightarrow du = \sin t dt \text{ with } t = 0 \Rightarrow u = 1 \text{ and } t = \pi \Rightarrow u = 3 \Rightarrow \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin t}{2 - \cos t} dt = \int_1^3 \frac{1}{u} du = \left[\ln|u| \right]_1^3 = \ln 3 - \ln 1 = \ln 3$$

42.
$$\int_0^{\pi/3} \frac{4 \sin \theta}{1 - 4 \cos \theta} d\theta = [\ln |1 - 4 \cos \theta|]_0^{\pi/3} = \ln |1 - 2| = -\ln 3 = \ln \frac{1}{3}; \text{ or let } u = 1 - 4 \cos \theta \Rightarrow du = 4 \sin \theta d\theta \text{ with } \theta = 0 \Rightarrow u = -3 \text{ and } \theta = \frac{\pi}{3} \Rightarrow u = -1 \Rightarrow \int_0^{\pi/3} \frac{4 \sin \theta}{1 - 4 \cos \theta} d\theta = \int_{-3}^{-1} \frac{1}{u} du = [\ln |u|]_{-3}^{-1} = -\ln 3 = \ln \frac{1}{3}$$

43. Let
$$u = \ln x \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{x} dx$$
; $x = 1 \Rightarrow u = 0$ and $x = 2 \Rightarrow u = \ln 2$; $\int_{1}^{2} \frac{2 \ln x}{x} dx = \int_{0}^{\ln 2} 2u \ du = \left[u^{2}\right]_{0}^{\ln 2} = (\ln 2)^{2}$

44. Let
$$u = \ln x \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{x} dx$$
; $x = 2 \Rightarrow u = \ln 2$ and $x = 4 \Rightarrow u = \ln 4$;

$$\int_{2}^{4} \frac{dx}{x \ln x} = \int_{\ln 2}^{\ln 4} \frac{1}{u} du = \left[\ln u\right]_{\ln 2}^{\ln 4} = \ln (\ln 4) - \ln (\ln 2) = \ln \left(\frac{\ln 4}{\ln 2}\right) = \ln \left(\frac{\ln 2^{2}}{\ln 2}\right) = \ln \left(\frac{2 \ln 2}{\ln 2}\right) = \ln 2$$

45. Let
$$u = \ln x \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{x} dx$$
; $x = 2 \Rightarrow u = \ln 2$ and $x = 4 \Rightarrow u = \ln 4$;

$$\int_{2}^{4} \frac{dx}{x(\ln x)^{2}} = \int_{\ln 2}^{\ln 4} u^{-2} du = \left[-\frac{1}{u} \right]_{\ln 2}^{\ln 4} = -\frac{1}{\ln 4} + \frac{1}{\ln 2} = -\frac{1}{\ln 2^{2}} + \frac{1}{\ln 2} = -\frac{1}{2 \ln 2} + \frac{1}{\ln 2} = \frac{1}{2 \ln 2} = \frac{1}{\ln 4}$$

46. Let
$$u = \ln x \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{x} dx$$
; $x = 2 \Rightarrow u = \ln 2$ and $x = 16 \Rightarrow u = \ln 16$;

$$\int_{2}^{16} \frac{dx}{2x\sqrt{\ln x}} = \frac{1}{2} \int_{\ln 2}^{\ln 16} u^{-1/2} du = \left[u^{1/2} \right]_{\ln 2}^{\ln 16} = \sqrt{\ln 16} - \sqrt{\ln 2} = \sqrt{4 \ln 2} - \sqrt{\ln 2} = 2\sqrt{\ln 2} - \sqrt{\ln 2} = \sqrt{\ln 2}$$

47. Let
$$u = 6 + 3 \tan t \Rightarrow du = 3 \sec^2 t dt$$
; $\int \frac{3 \sec^2 t}{6 + 3 \tan t} dt = \int \frac{du}{u} = \ln|u| + C = \ln|6 + 3 \tan t| + C$

48. Let
$$u = 2 + \sec y \implies du = \sec y \tan y \, dy$$
; $\int \frac{\sec y \tan y}{2 + \sec y} \, dy = \int \frac{du}{u} = \ln|u| + C = \ln|2 + \sec y| + C$

49. Let
$$u = \cos \frac{x}{2} \Rightarrow du = -\frac{1}{2} \sin \frac{x}{2} dx \Rightarrow -2 du = \sin \frac{x}{2} dx; x = 0 \Rightarrow u = 1 \text{ and } x = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow u = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}};$$

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \tan \frac{x}{2} dx = \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin \frac{x}{2}}{\cos \frac{x}{2}} dx = -2 \int_1^{1/\sqrt{2}} \frac{du}{u} = \left[-2 \ln |u| \right]_1^{1/\sqrt{2}} = -2 \ln \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = 2 \ln \sqrt{2} = \ln 2$$

Copyright © 2016 Pearson Education, Ltd.

- 50. Let $u = \sin t \Rightarrow du = \cos t \ dt$; $t = \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow u = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ and $t = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow u = 1$; $\int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \cot t \ dt = \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos t}{\sin t} \ dt = \int_{1/\sqrt{2}}^{1} \frac{du}{u} = \left[\ln|u|\right]_{1/\sqrt{2}}^{1} = -\ln\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \ln\sqrt{2}$
- 51. Let $u = \sin \frac{\theta}{3} \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{3} \cos \frac{\theta}{3} d\theta \Rightarrow 6 du = 2 \cos \frac{\theta}{3} d\theta; \theta = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow u = \frac{1}{2} \text{ and } \theta = \pi \Rightarrow u = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2};$ $\int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} 2 \cot \frac{\theta}{3} d\theta = \int_{\pi/2}^{\pi} \frac{2 \cos \frac{\theta}{3}}{\sin \frac{\theta}{3}} d\theta = 6 \int_{1/2}^{\sqrt{3}/2} \frac{du}{u} = 6 \left[\ln |u| \right]_{1/2}^{\sqrt{3}/2} = 6 \left(\ln \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \ln \frac{1}{2} \right) = 6 \ln \sqrt{3} = \ln 27$
- 52. Let $u = \cos 3x \Rightarrow du = -3\sin 3x \, dx \Rightarrow -2du = 6\sin 3x \, dx$; $x = 0 \Rightarrow u = 1$ and $x = \frac{\pi}{12} \Rightarrow u = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$; $\int_0^{\pi/12} 6\tan 3x \, dx = \int_0^{\pi/12} \frac{6\sin 3x}{\cos 3x} \, dx = -2\int_1^{1/\sqrt{2}} \frac{du}{u} = -2\left[\ln|u|\right]_1^{1/\sqrt{2}} = -2\ln\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \ln 1 = 2\ln\sqrt{2} = \ln 2$
- 53. $\int \frac{dx}{2\sqrt{x} + 2x} = \int \frac{dx}{2\sqrt{x} (1 + \sqrt{x})}; \text{ let } u = 1 + \sqrt{x} \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} dx; \int \frac{dx}{2\sqrt{x} (1 + \sqrt{x})} = \int \frac{du}{u} = \ln|u| + C$ $= \ln|1 + \sqrt{x}| + C = \ln(1 + \sqrt{x}) + C$
- 54. Let $u = \sec x + \tan x \Rightarrow du = \left(\sec x \tan x + \sec^2 x\right) dx = (\sec x)(\tan x + \sec x) dx \Rightarrow \sec x dx = \frac{du}{u}$; $\int \frac{\sec x dx}{\sqrt{\ln(\sec x + \tan x)}} = \int \frac{du}{u\sqrt{\ln u}} = \int (\ln u)^{-1/2} \cdot \frac{1}{u} du = 2(\ln u)^{1/2} + C = 2\sqrt{\ln(\sec x + \tan x)} + C$
- 55. $y = \sqrt{x(x+1)} = (x(x+1))^{1/2} \Rightarrow \ln y = \frac{1}{2} \ln (x(x+1)) \Rightarrow 2 \ln y = \ln (x) + \ln (x+1) \Rightarrow \frac{2y'}{y} = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x+1}$ $\Rightarrow y' = (\frac{1}{2}) \sqrt{x(x+1)} (\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x+1}) = \frac{\sqrt{x(x+1)}(2x+1)}{2x(x+1)} = \frac{2x+1}{2\sqrt{x(x+1)}}$
- 56. $y = \sqrt{(x^2 + 1)(x 1)^2} \Rightarrow \ln y = \frac{1}{2} \left[\ln (x^2 + 1) + 2 \ln (x 1) \right] \Rightarrow \frac{y'}{y} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{2x}{x^2 + 1} + \frac{2}{x 1} \right)$ $\Rightarrow y' = \sqrt{(x^2 + 1)(x 1)^2} \left(\frac{x}{x^2 + 1} + \frac{1}{x 1} \right) = \sqrt{(x^2 + 1)(x 1)^2} \left[\frac{x^2 x + x^2 + 1}{(x^2 + 1)(x 1)} \right] = \frac{(2x^2 x + 1)|x 1|}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}(x 1)}$
- 57. $y = \sqrt{\frac{t}{t+1}} = \left(\frac{t}{t+1}\right)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \ln y = \frac{1}{2} \left[\ln t \ln (t+1)\right] \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{t} \frac{1}{t+1}\right)$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{t}{t+1}} \left(\frac{1}{t} \frac{1}{t+1}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{t}{t+1}} \left[\frac{1}{t(t+1)}\right] = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{t}(t+1)^{3/2}}$
- 58. $y = \sqrt{\frac{1}{t(t+1)}} = [t(t+1)]^{-1/2} \Rightarrow \ln y = -\frac{1}{2} [\ln t + \ln(t+1)] \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{1}{2} (\frac{1}{t} + \frac{1}{t+1})$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{1}{t(t+1)}} \left[\frac{2t+1}{t(t+1)} \right] = -\frac{2t+1}{2(t^2+t)^{3/2}}$
- 59. $y = \sqrt{\theta + 3} (\sin \theta) = (\theta + 3)^{1/2} \sin \theta \Rightarrow \ln y = \frac{1}{2} \ln (\theta + 3) + \ln (\sin \theta) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \frac{1}{2(\theta + 3)} + \frac{\cos \theta}{\sin \theta}$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \sqrt{\theta + 3} (\sin \theta) \left[\frac{1}{2(\theta + 3)} + \cot \theta \right]$

60.
$$y = (\tan \theta)\sqrt{2\theta + 1} = (\tan \theta)(2\theta + 1)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln (\tan \theta) + \frac{1}{2}\ln (2\theta + 1) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y}\frac{dy}{d\theta} = \frac{\sec^2 \theta}{\tan \theta} + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(\frac{2}{2\theta + 1}\right)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = (\tan \theta)\sqrt{2\theta + 1}\left(\frac{\sec^2 \theta}{\tan \theta} + \frac{1}{2\theta + 1}\right) = (\sec^2 \theta)\sqrt{2\theta + 1} + \frac{\tan \theta}{\sqrt{2\theta + 1}}$$

61.
$$y = t(t+1)(t+2) \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln t + \ln (t+1) + \ln (t+2) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{1}{t} + \frac{1}{t+1} + \frac{1}{t+2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = t(t+1)(t+2) \left(\frac{1}{t} + \frac{1}{t+1} + \frac{1}{t+2}\right)$$

$$= t(t+1)(t+2) \left[\frac{(t+1)(t+2) + t(t+2) + t(t+1)}{t(t+1)(t+2)}\right] = 3t^2 + 6t + 2$$

62.
$$y = \frac{1}{t(t+1)(t+2)} \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln 1 - \ln t - \ln (t+1) - \ln (t+2) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{1}{t} - \frac{1}{t+1} - \frac{1}{t+2}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{1}{t(t+1)(t+2)} \left[-\frac{1}{t} - \frac{1}{t+1} - \frac{1}{t+2} \right] = \frac{-1}{t(t+1)(t+2)} \left[\frac{(t+1)(t+2) + t(t+2) + t(t+1)}{t(t+1)(t+2)} \right] = -\frac{3t^2 + 6t + 2}{\left(t^3 + 3t^2 + 2t\right)^2}$$

63.
$$y = \frac{\theta + 5}{\theta \cos \theta} \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln (\theta + 5) - \ln \theta - \ln (\cos \theta) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \frac{1}{\theta + 5} - \frac{1}{\theta} + \frac{\sin \theta}{\cos \theta} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \left(\frac{\theta + 5}{\theta \cos \theta}\right) \left(\frac{1}{\theta + 5} - \frac{1}{\theta} + \tan \theta\right)$$

64.
$$y = \frac{\theta \sin \theta}{\sqrt{\sec \theta}} \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln \theta + \ln (\sin \theta) - \frac{1}{2} \ln (\sec \theta) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \left[\frac{1}{\theta} + \frac{\cos \theta}{\sin \theta} - \frac{(\sec \theta)(\tan \theta)}{2 \sec \theta} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \frac{\theta \sin \theta}{\sqrt{\sec \theta}} \left(\frac{1}{\theta} + \cot \theta - \frac{1}{2} \tan \theta \right)$$

65.
$$y = \frac{x\sqrt{x^2 + 1}}{(x+1)^{2/3}} \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln x + \frac{1}{2} \ln (x^2 + 1) - \frac{2}{3} \ln (x+1) \Rightarrow \frac{y'}{y} = \frac{1}{x} + \frac{x}{x^2 + 1} - \frac{2}{3(x+1)}$$
$$\Rightarrow y' = \frac{x\sqrt{x^2 + 1}}{(x+1)^{2/3}} \left[\frac{1}{x} + \frac{x}{x^2 + 1} - \frac{2}{3(x+1)} \right]$$

66.
$$y = \sqrt{\frac{(x+1)^{10}}{(2x+1)^5}} \Rightarrow \ln y = \frac{1}{2} \left[10 \ln (x+1) - 5 \ln (2x+1) \right] \Rightarrow \frac{y'}{y} = \frac{5}{x+1} - \frac{5}{2x+1} \Rightarrow y' = \sqrt{\frac{(x+1)^{10}}{(2x+1)^5}} \left(\frac{5}{x+1} - \frac{5}{2x+1} \right)$$

67.
$$y = \sqrt[3]{\frac{x(x-2)}{x^2+1}} \Rightarrow \ln y = \frac{1}{3} \left[\ln x + \ln(x-2) - \ln\left(x^2+1\right) \right] \Rightarrow \frac{y'}{y} = \frac{1}{3} \left(\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x-2} - \frac{2x}{x^2+1} \right)$$
$$\Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{3} \sqrt[3]{\frac{x(x-2)}{x^2+1}} \left(\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x-2} - \frac{2x}{x^2+1} \right)$$

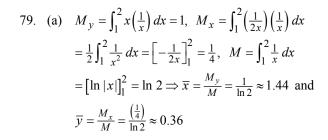
68.
$$y = 3\sqrt{\frac{x(x+1)(x-2)}{(x^2+1)(2x+3)}} \Rightarrow \ln y = \frac{1}{3} \left[\ln x + \ln (x+1) + \ln (x-2) - \ln (x^2+1) - \ln (2x+3) \right]$$

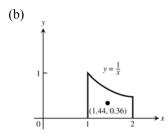
$$\Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{3} \sqrt[3]{\frac{x(x+1)(x-2)}{(x^2+1)(2x+3)}} \left(\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x+1} + \frac{1}{x-2} - \frac{2x}{x^2+1} - \frac{2}{2x+3} \right)$$

69. (a)
$$f(x) = \ln(\cos x) \Rightarrow f'(x) = -\frac{\sin x}{\cos x} = -\tan x = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0; f'(x) > 0 \text{ for } -\frac{\pi}{4} \le x < 0 \text{ and } f'(x) < 0 \text{ for } 0 < x \le \frac{\pi}{3} \Rightarrow \text{ there is a relative maximum at } x = 0 \text{ with } f(0) = \ln(\cos 0) = \ln 1 = 0; f\left(-\frac{\pi}{4}\right)$$

$$= \ln\left(\cos\left(-\frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right) = \ln\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) = -\frac{1}{2}\ln 2 \text{ and } f\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = \ln\left(\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right)\right) = \ln\frac{1}{2} = -\ln 2. \text{ Therefore, the absolute minimum occurs at } x = \frac{\pi}{3} \text{ with } f\left(\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = -\ln 2 \text{ and the absolute maximum occurs at } x = 0 \text{ with } f(0) = 0.$$

- (b) $f(x) = \cos(\ln x) \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{-\sin(\ln x)}{x} = 0 \Rightarrow x = 1; f'(x) > 0$ for $\frac{1}{2} \le x < 1$ and f'(x) < 0 for $1 < x \le 2$ \Rightarrow there is a relative maximum at x = 1 with $f(1) = \cos(\ln 1) = \cos 0 = 1; f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \cos\left(\ln\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\right)$ $= \cos(-\ln 2) = \cos(\ln 2)$ and $f(2) = \cos(\ln 2)$. Therefore, the absolute minimum occurs at $x = \frac{1}{2}$ and x = 2 with $f\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = f(2) = \cos(\ln 2)$, and the absolute maximum occurs at x = 1 with f(1) = 1.
- 70. (a) $f(x) = x \ln x \Rightarrow f'(x) = 1 \frac{1}{x}$; if x > 1, then f'(x) > 0 which means that f(x) is increasing (b) $f(1) = 1 \ln 1 = 1 \Rightarrow f(x) = x \ln x > 0$, if x > 1 by part (a) $\Rightarrow x > \ln x$ if x > 1
- 71. $\int_{1}^{5} (\ln 2x \ln x) \, dx = \int_{1}^{5} (-\ln x + \ln 2 + \ln x) \, dx = (\ln 2) \int_{1}^{5} dx = (\ln 2)(5 1) = \ln 2^{4} = \ln 16$
- 72. $A = \int_{-\pi/4}^{0} (-\tan x) \, dx + \int_{0}^{\pi/3} \tan x \, dx = \int_{-\pi/4}^{0} \frac{-\sin x}{\cos x} \, dx \int_{0}^{\pi/3} \frac{-\sin x}{\cos x} \, dx = \left[\ln|\cos x| \right]_{-\pi/4}^{0} \left[\ln|\cos x| \right]_{0}^{\pi/3}$ $= \left(\ln 1 \ln \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right) \left(\ln \frac{1}{2} \ln 1 \right) = \ln \sqrt{2} + \ln 2 = \frac{3}{2} \ln 2$
- 73. $V = \pi \int_0^3 \left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{y+1}}\right)^2 dy = 4\pi \int_0^3 \frac{1}{y+1} dy = 4\pi \left[\ln|y+1|\right]_0^3 = 4\pi \left(\ln 4 \ln 1\right) = 4\pi \ln 4$
- 74. $V = \pi \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} \cot x \, dx = \pi \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos x}{\sin x} \, dx = \pi \left[\ln(\sin x) \right]_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} = \pi \left(\ln 1 \ln \frac{1}{2} \right) = \pi \ln 2$
- 75. $V = 2\pi \int_{1/2}^{2} x \left(\frac{1}{x^{2}}\right) dx = 2\pi \int_{1/2}^{2} \frac{1}{x} dx = 2\pi \left[\ln|x|\right]_{1/2}^{2} = 2\pi \left(\ln 2 \ln \frac{1}{2}\right) = 2\pi \left(2 \ln 2\right) = \pi \ln 2^{4} = \pi \ln 16$
- 76. $V = \pi \int_0^3 \left(\frac{9x}{\sqrt{x^3 + 9}} \right)^2 dx = 27\pi \int_0^3 \frac{3x^2}{x^3 + 9} dx = 27\pi \left[\ln \left(x^3 + 9 \right) \right]_0^3 = 27\pi \left(\ln 36 \ln 9 \right) = 27\pi \left(\ln 4 + \ln 9 \ln 9 \right)$ $= 27\pi \ln 4 = 54\pi \ln 2$
- 77. (a) $y = \frac{x^2}{8} \ln x \Rightarrow 1 + (y')^2 = 1 + \left(\frac{x}{4} \frac{1}{x}\right)^2 = 1 + \left(\frac{x^2 4}{4x}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{x^2 + 4}{4x}\right)^2 \Rightarrow L = \int_4^8 \sqrt{1 + (y')^2} dx$ $= \int_4^8 \frac{x^2 + 4}{4x} dx = \int_4^8 \left(\frac{x}{4} + \frac{1}{x}\right) dx = \left[\frac{x^2}{8} + \ln|x|\right]_4^8 = (8 + \ln 8) - (2 + \ln 4) = 6 + \ln 2$
 - (b) $x = \left(\frac{y}{4}\right)^2 2\ln\left(\frac{y}{4}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dy} = \frac{y}{8} \frac{2}{y} \Rightarrow 1 + \left(\frac{dx}{dy}\right)^2 = 1 + \left(\frac{y}{8} \frac{2}{y}\right)^2 = 1 + \left(\frac{y^2 16}{8y}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{y^2 + 16}{8y}\right)^2$ $\Rightarrow L = \int_4^{12} \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{dx}{dy}\right)^2} dy = \int_4^{12} \frac{y^2 + 16}{8y} dy = \int_4^{12} \left(\frac{y}{8} + \frac{2}{y}\right) dy = \left[\frac{y^2}{16} + 2\ln y\right]_4^{12} = (9 + 2\ln 12) - (1 + 2\ln 4)$ $= 8 + 2\ln 3 = 8 + \ln 9$
- 78. $L = \int_{1}^{2} \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{x^2}} dx \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow y = \ln|x| + C = \ln x + C \text{ since } x > 0 \Rightarrow 0 = \ln 1 + C \Rightarrow C = 0 \Rightarrow y = \ln x$





80. (a)
$$M_y = \int_1^{16} x \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) dx = \int_1^{16} x^{1/2} dx = \frac{2}{3} \left[x^{3/2}\right]_1^{16} = 42; \quad M_x = \int_1^{16} \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\right) \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_1^{16} \frac{1}{x} dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\ln|x|\right]_1^{16} = \ln 4; \quad M = \int_1^{16} \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} dx = \left[2x^{1/2}\right]_1^{16} = 6 \implies \overline{x} = \frac{M_y}{M} = 7 \text{ and } \overline{y} = \frac{M_x}{M} = \frac{\ln 4}{6}$$

(b)
$$M_y = \int_1^{16} x \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) \left(\frac{4}{\sqrt{x}}\right) dx = 4 \int_1^{16} dx = 60, \quad M_x = \int_1^{16} \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\right) \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) \left(\frac{4}{\sqrt{x}}\right) dx = 2 \int_1^{16} x^{-3/2} dx$$

$$= -4 \left[x^{-1/2} \right]_1^{16} = 3; \quad M = \int_1^{16} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right) \left(\frac{4}{\sqrt{x}}\right) dx = 4 \int_1^{16} \frac{1}{x} dx = \left[4 \ln|x| \right]_1^{16} = 4 \ln 16 \Rightarrow \overline{x} = \frac{M_y}{M} = \frac{15}{\ln 16} \text{ and } \overline{y} = \frac{M_x}{M} = \frac{3}{4 \ln 16}$$

- 81. $f(x) = \ln(x^3 1)$, domain of $f: (1, \infty) \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{3x^2}{x^3 1}$; $f'(x) = 0 \Rightarrow 3x^2 = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0$, not in the domain: $f'(x) = \text{undefined} \Rightarrow x^3 1 = 0 \Rightarrow x = 1$, not a domain. On $(1, \infty)$, $f'(x) > 0 \Rightarrow f$ is increasing on $(1, \infty) \Rightarrow f$ is one-to-one
- 82. $g(x) = \sqrt{x^2 + \ln x}$, domain of g: $x > 0.652919 \Rightarrow g'(x) = \frac{2x + \frac{1}{x}}{2\sqrt{x^2 + \ln x}} = \frac{2x^2 + 1}{2x\sqrt{x^2 + \ln x}}$; $g'(x) = 0 \Rightarrow 2x^2 + 1 = 0$ \Rightarrow no real solutions; g'(x) = undefined $\Rightarrow 2x\sqrt{x^2 + \ln x} = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0$ or $x \approx 0.652919$, neither in domain. On x > 0.652919, $g'(x) > 0 \Rightarrow g$ is increasing for $x > 0.652919 \Rightarrow g$ is one-to-one

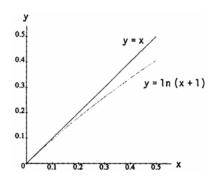
83.
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 1 + \frac{1}{x}$$
 at $(1, 3) \Rightarrow y = x + \ln|x| + C$; $y = 3$ at $x = 1 \Rightarrow C = 2 \Rightarrow y = x + \ln|x| + 2$

84.
$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = \sec^2 x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \tan x + C \text{ and } 1 = \tan 0 + C \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \tan x + 1 \Rightarrow y = \int (\tan x + 1) dx = \ln|\sec x| + x + C_1 \text{ and } 0 = \ln|\sec 0| + 0 + C_1 \Rightarrow C_1 = 0 \Rightarrow y = \ln|\sec x| + x$$

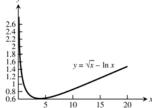
85. (a)
$$L(x) = f(0) + f'(0) \cdot x$$
, and $f(x) = \ln(1+x) \Rightarrow f'(x)|_{x=0} = \frac{1}{1+x}|_{x=0} = 1 \Rightarrow L(x) = \ln 1 + 1 \cdot x \Rightarrow L(x) = x$

(b) Let
$$f(x) = \ln (x+1)$$
. Since $f''(x) = -\frac{1}{(x+1)^2} < 0$ on $[0, 0.1]$, the graph of f is concave down on this interval and the largest error in the linear approximation will occur when $x = 0.1$. This error is $0.1 - \ln(1.1) \approx 0.00469$ to five decimal places.

(c) The approximation y = x for $\ln (1+x)$ is best for smaller positive values of x; in particular for $0 \le x \le 0.1$ in the graph. As x increases, so does the error $x - \ln (1+x)$. From the graph an upper bound for the error is $0.5 - \ln (1+0.5)$ ≈ 0.095 ; i.e., $|E(x)| \le 0.095$ for $0 \le x \le 0.5$. Note from the graph that $0.1 - \ln(1+0.1)$ ≈ 0.00469 estimates the error in replacing $\ln (1+x)$ by x over $0 \le x \le 0.1$. This is consistent with the estimate given in part (b) above.



- 86. For all positive values of x, $\frac{d}{dx} \left[\ln \frac{a}{x} \right] = \frac{1}{\frac{a}{x}} \cdot -\frac{a}{x^2} = -\frac{1}{x}$ and $\frac{d}{dx} \left[\ln a \ln x \right] = 0 \frac{1}{x} = -\frac{1}{x}$. Since in $\frac{a}{x}$ and $\ln a \ln x$ have the same derivative, then $\ln \frac{a}{x} = \ln a \ln x + C$ for some constant C. Since this equation holds for all positive values of x, it must be true for $x = 1 \Rightarrow \ln \frac{a}{1} = \ln a \ln 1 + C = \ln a 0 + C \Rightarrow \ln \frac{a}{1} = \ln a + C$. Thus $\ln a = \ln a + C \Rightarrow C = 0 \Rightarrow \ln \frac{a}{x} = \ln a \ln x$.
- 87. (a) y $y = \ln (a + \sin x)$ $y = \ln (a + \sin x)$
- (b) $y' = \frac{\cos x}{a + \sin x}$. Since $|\sin x|$ and $|\cos x|$ are less than or equal to 1, we have for a > 1 $\frac{-1}{a 1} \le y' \le \frac{1}{a 1} \text{ for all } x.$ Thus, $\lim_{a \to +\infty} y' = 0$ for all $x \Rightarrow$ the graph of y looks more and more horizontal as $a \to +\infty$.
- 88. (a) The graph of $y = \sqrt{x \ln x}$ appears to be concave upward for all x > 0.



(b) $y = \sqrt{x} - \ln x \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} - \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow y'' = -\frac{1}{4x^{3/2}} + \frac{1}{x^2} = \frac{1}{x^2} \left(-\frac{\sqrt{x}}{4} + 1 \right) = 0 \Rightarrow \sqrt{x} = 4 \Rightarrow x = 16$. Thus y'' > 0 if 0 < x < 16 and y'' < 0 if x > 16 so a point of inflection exists at x = 16. The graph of $y = \sqrt{x} - \ln x$ closely resembles a straight line $x \ge 10$ and it is impossible to discuss the point of inflection visually from the graph.

7.3 EXPONENTIAL FUNCTIONS

- 1. (a) $e^{-0.3t} = 27 \Rightarrow \ln e^{-0.3t} = \ln 3^3 \Rightarrow (-0.3t) \ln e = 3 \ln 3 \Rightarrow -0.3t = 3 \ln 3 \Rightarrow t = -10 \ln 3$
 - (b) $e^{kt} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \ln e^{kt} = \ln 2^{-1} = kt \ln e = -\ln 2 \Rightarrow t = -\frac{\ln 2}{k}$
 - (c) $e^{(\ln 0.2)t} = 0.4 \Rightarrow (e^{\ln 0.2})^t = 0.4 \Rightarrow 0.2^t = 0.4 \Rightarrow \ln 0.2^t = \ln 0.4 \Rightarrow t \ln 0.2 = \ln 0.4 \Rightarrow t = \frac{\ln 0.4}{\ln 0.2}$

2. (a)
$$e^{-0.01t} = 1000 \Rightarrow \ln e^{-0.01t} = \ln 1000 \Rightarrow (-0.01t) \ln e = \ln 1000 \Rightarrow -0.01t = \ln 1000 \Rightarrow t = -100 \ln 1000$$

(b)
$$e^{kt} = \frac{1}{10} \Rightarrow \ln e^{kt} = \ln 10^{-1} \Rightarrow kt \ln e = -\ln 10 \Rightarrow kt = -\ln 10 \Rightarrow t = -\frac{\ln 10}{k}$$

(c)
$$e^{(\ln 2)t} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow (e^{\ln 2})^t = 2^{-1} \Rightarrow 2^t = 2^{-1} \Rightarrow t = -1$$

3.
$$e^{\sqrt{t}} = x^2 \Rightarrow \ln e^{\sqrt{t}} = \ln x^2 \Rightarrow \sqrt{t} = 2 \ln x \Rightarrow t = 4(\ln x)^2$$

4.
$$e^{x^2}e^{2x+1} = e^t \Rightarrow e^{x^2+2x+1} = e^t \Rightarrow \ln e^{x^2+2x+1} = \ln e^t \Rightarrow t = x^2+2x+1$$

5.
$$y = e^{-5x} \Rightarrow y' = e^{-5x} \frac{d}{dx} (-5x) \Rightarrow y' = -5e^{-5x}$$

6.
$$y = e^{2x/3} \Rightarrow y' = e^{2x/3} \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{2x}{3}\right) \Rightarrow y' = \frac{2}{3} e^{2x/3}$$

7.
$$y = e^{5-7x} \Rightarrow y' = e^{5-7x} \frac{d}{dx} (5-7x) y' = -7e^{5-7x}$$

8.
$$y = e^{\left(4\sqrt{x} + x^2\right)} \Rightarrow y' = e^{\left(4\sqrt{x} + x^2\right)} \frac{d}{dx} \left(4\sqrt{x} + x^2\right) \Rightarrow y' = \left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{x}} + 2x\right) e^{\left(4\sqrt{x} + x^2\right)}$$

9.
$$y = xe^x - e^x \Rightarrow y' = (e^x + xe^x) - e^x = xe^x$$

10.
$$y = (1+2x)e^{-2x} \Rightarrow y' = 2e^{-2x} + (1+2x)e^{-2x} \frac{d}{dx}(-2x) \Rightarrow y' = 2e^{-2x} - 2(1+2x)e^{-2x} = -4xe^{-2x}$$

11.
$$y = (x^2 - 2x + 2)e^x \Rightarrow y' = (2x - 2)e^x + (x^2 - 2x + 2)e^x = x^2e^x$$

12.
$$y = (9x^2 - 6x + 2)e^{3x} \Rightarrow y' = (18x - 6)e^{3x} + (9x^2 - 6x + 2)e^{3x} \frac{d}{dx}(3x)$$

$$\Rightarrow y' = (18x - 6)e^{3x} + 3(9x^2 - 6x + 2)e^{3x} = 27x^2e^{3x}$$

13.
$$y = e^{\theta} (\sin \theta + \cos \theta) \Rightarrow y' = e^{\theta} (\sin \theta + \cos \theta) + e^{\theta} (\cos \theta - \sin \theta) = 2e^{\theta} \cos \theta$$

14.
$$y = \ln(3\theta e^{-\theta}) = \ln 3 + \ln \theta + \ln e^{-\theta} = \ln 3 + \ln \theta - \theta \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \frac{1}{\theta} - 1$$

15.
$$y = \cos\left(e^{-\theta^2}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = -\sin\left(e^{-\theta^2}\right) \frac{d}{d\theta} \left(e^{-\theta^2}\right) = \left(-\sin\left(e^{-\theta^2}\right)\right) \left(e^{-\theta^2}\right) \frac{d}{d\theta} \left(-\theta^2\right) = 2\theta e^{-\theta^2} \sin\left(e^{-\theta^2}\right)$$

16.
$$y = \theta^3 e^{-2\theta} \cos 5\theta \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = (3\theta^2) (e^{-2\theta} \cos 5\theta) + (\theta^3 \cos 5\theta) e^{-2\theta} \frac{d}{d\theta} (-2\theta) - 5(\sin 5\theta) (\theta^3 e^{-2\theta})$$

= $\theta^2 e^{-2\theta} (3\cos 5\theta - 2\theta\cos 5\theta - 5\theta\sin 5\theta)$

17.
$$y = \ln(3te^{-t}) = \ln 3 + \ln t + \ln e^{-t} = \ln 3 + \ln t - t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{1}{t} - 1 = \frac{1-t}{t}$$

18.
$$y = \ln(2e^{-t}\sin t) = \ln 2 + \ln e^{-t} + \ln \sin t = \ln 2 - t + \ln \sin t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = -1 + (\frac{1}{\sin t})\frac{d}{dt}(\sin t) = -1 + \frac{\cos t}{\sin t} = \frac{\cos t - \sin t}{\sin t}$$

19.
$$y = \ln \frac{e^{\theta}}{1 + e^{\theta}} = \ln e^{\theta} - \ln \left(1 + e^{\theta} \right) = \theta - \ln \left(1 + e^{\theta} \right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = 1 - \left(\frac{1}{1 + e^{\theta}} \right) \frac{d}{d\theta} \left(1 + e^{\theta} \right) = 1 - \frac{e^{\theta}}{1 + e^{\theta}} = \frac{1}{1 + e^{\theta}}$$

20.
$$y = \ln \frac{\sqrt{\theta}}{1+\sqrt{\theta}} = \ln \sqrt{\theta} - \ln \left(1+\sqrt{\theta}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{\theta}}\right) \frac{d}{d\theta} \left(\sqrt{\theta}\right) - \left(\frac{1}{1+\sqrt{\theta}}\right) = \frac{d}{d\theta} \left(1+\sqrt{\theta}\right)$$
$$= \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{\theta}}\right) \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{\theta}}\right) - \left(\frac{1}{1+\sqrt{\theta}}\right) \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{\theta}}\right) = \frac{(1+\sqrt{\theta})-\sqrt{\theta}}{2\theta(1+\sqrt{\theta})} = \frac{1}{2\theta(1+\sqrt{\theta})} = \frac{1}{2\theta(1+\theta^{1/2})}$$

21.
$$y = e^{(\cos t + \ln t)} = e^{\cos t}e^{\ln t} = te^{\cos t} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = e^{\cos t} + te^{\cos t}\frac{d}{dt}(\cos t) = (1 - t\sin t)e^{\cos t}$$

22.
$$y = e^{\sin t} \left(\ln t^2 + 1 \right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = e^{\sin t} (\cos t) \left(\ln t^2 + 1 \right) + \frac{2}{t} e^{\sin t} = e^{\sin t} \left[\left(\ln t^2 + 1 \right) (\cos t) + \frac{2}{t} \right]$$

23.
$$\int_0^{\ln x} \sin e^t dt \Rightarrow y' = \left(\sin e^{\ln x}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dx} (\ln x) = \frac{\sin x}{x}$$

24.
$$y = \int_{e^{4\sqrt{x}}}^{e^{2x}} \ln t \, dt \Rightarrow y' = \left(\ln e^{2x}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dx} \left(e^{2x}\right) - \left(\ln e^{4\sqrt{x}}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dx} \left(e^{4\sqrt{x}}\right) = (2x)\left(2e^{2x}\right) - \left(4\sqrt{x}\right)\left(e^{4\sqrt{x}}\right) \cdot \frac{d}{dx} \left(4\sqrt{x}\right) = 4xe^{2x} - 4\sqrt{x}e^{4\sqrt{x}} \left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{x}}\right) = 4xe^{2x} - 8e^{4\sqrt{x}}$$

25.
$$\ln y = e^y \sin x \Rightarrow \left(\frac{1}{y}\right) y' = \left(y'e^y\right) (\sin x) + e^y \cos x \Rightarrow y' \left(\frac{1}{y} - e^y \sin x\right) = e^y \cos x$$

$$\Rightarrow y' \left(\frac{1 - ye^y \sin x}{y}\right) = e^y \cos x \Rightarrow y' = \frac{ye^y \cos x}{1 - ye^y \sin x}$$

26.
$$\ln xy = e^{x+y} \Rightarrow \ln x + \ln y = e^{x+y} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{x} + \left(\frac{1}{y}\right)y' = (1+y')e^{x+y} \Rightarrow y'\left(\frac{1}{y} - e^{x+y}\right) = e^{x+y} - \frac{1}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow y'\left(\frac{1-ye^{x+y}}{y}\right) = \frac{xe^{x+y} - 1}{x} \Rightarrow y' = \frac{y(xe^{x+y} - 1)}{x(1-ye^{x+y})}$$

27.
$$e^{2x} = \sin(x+3y) \Rightarrow 2e^{2x} = (1+3y')\cos(x+3y) \Rightarrow 1+3y' = \frac{2e^{2x}}{\cos(x+3y)} \Rightarrow 3y' = \frac{2e^{2x}}{\cos(x+3y)} - 1$$

$$\Rightarrow y' = \frac{2e^{2x} - \cos(x+3y)}{3\cos(x+3y)}$$

28.
$$\tan y = e^x + \ln x \Rightarrow \left(\sec^2 y\right)y' = e^x + \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow y' = \frac{\left(xe^x + 1\right)\cos^2 y}{x}$$

29.
$$\int \left(e^{3x} + 5e^{-x}\right) dx = \frac{e^{3x}}{3} - 5e^{-x} + C$$
 30.
$$\int \left(2e^x - 3e^{-2x}\right) dx = 2e^x + \frac{3}{2}e^{-2x} + C$$

31.
$$\int_{\ln 2}^{\ln 3} e^x \ dx = \left[e^x \right]_{\ln 2}^{\ln 3} = e^{\ln 3} - e^{\ln 2} = 3 - 2 = 1$$
 32.
$$\int_{-\ln 2}^{0} e^{-x} \ dx = \left[-e^{-x} \right]_{-\ln 2}^{0} = -e^{0} + e^{\ln 2} = -1 + 2 = 1$$

33.
$$\int 8e^{(x+1)} dx = 8e^{(x+1)} + C$$

34.
$$\int 2e^{(2x-1)} dx = e^{(2x-1)} + C$$

35.
$$\int_{\ln 4}^{\ln 9} e^{x/2} dx = \left[2e^{x/2} \right]_{\ln 4}^{\ln 9} = 2 \left[e^{(\ln 9)/2} - e^{(\ln 4)/2} \right] = 2 \left(e^{\ln 3} - e^{\ln 2} \right) = 2(3-2) = 2$$

36.
$$\int_0^{\ln 16} e^{x/4} dx = \left[4e^{x/4} \right]_0^{\ln 16} = 4\left(e^{(\ln 16)/4} - e^0 \right) = 4\left(e^{\ln 2} - 1 \right) = 4(2 - 1) = 4$$

37. Let
$$u = r^{1/2} \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{2}r^{-1/2} dr \Rightarrow 2 du = r^{-1/2} dr$$
;

$$\int \frac{e^{\sqrt{r}}}{\sqrt{r}} dr = \int e^{r^{1/2}} \cdot r^{-1/2} dr = 2\int e^u du = 2e^u + C = 2e^{r^{1/2}} + C = 2e^{\sqrt{r}} + C$$

38. Let
$$u = -r^{1/2} \Rightarrow du = -\frac{1}{2}r^{-1/2} dr \Rightarrow -2 du = r^{-1/2} dr$$
;

$$\int \frac{e^{-\sqrt{r}}}{\sqrt{r}} dr = \int e^{-r^{1/2}} \cdot r^{-1/2} dr = -2\int e^{u} du = -2e^{-r^{1/2}} + C = -2e^{-\sqrt{r}} + C$$

39. Let
$$u = -t^2 \Rightarrow du = -2t \ dt \Rightarrow -du = 2t \ dt$$
; $\int 2te^{-t^2} dt = -\int e^u du = -e^u + C = -e^{-t^2} + C$

40. Let
$$u = t^4 \Rightarrow du = 4t^3 dt \Rightarrow \frac{1}{4} du = t^3 dt$$
; $\int t^3 e^{t^4} dt = \frac{1}{4} \int e^u du = \frac{1}{4} e^{t^4} + C$

41. Let
$$u = \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow du = -\frac{1}{x^2} dx \Rightarrow -du = \frac{1}{x^2} dx$$
; $\int \frac{e^{1/x}}{x^2} dx = \int -e^u du = -e^u + C = -e^{1/x} + C$

42. Let
$$u = -x^{-2} \Rightarrow du = 2x^{-3} dx \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} du = x^{-3} dx$$
;

$$\int \frac{e^{-1/x^2}}{x^3} dx = \int e^{-x^{-2}} \cdot x^{-3} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int e^u du = \frac{1}{2} e^u + C = \frac{1}{2} e^{-x^{-2}} + C = \frac{1}{2} e^{-1/x^2} + C$$

43. Let
$$u = \tan \theta \Rightarrow du = \sec^2 \theta \ d\theta$$
; $\theta = 0 \Rightarrow u = 0$, $\theta = \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow u = 1$;
$$\int_0^{\pi/4} \left(1 + e^{\tan \theta} \right) \sec^2 \theta \ d\theta = \int_0^{\pi/4} \sec^2 \theta \ d\theta + \int_0^1 e^u \ du = \left[\tan \theta \right]_0^{\pi/4} + \left[e^u \right]_0^1 = \left[\tan \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \right) - \tan(0) \right] + \left(e^1 - e^0 \right)$$

$$= (1 - 0) + (e - 1) = e$$

44. Let
$$u = \cot \theta \Rightarrow du = -\csc^2 \theta \ d\theta$$
; $\theta = \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow u = 1$, $\theta = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow u = 0$;

$$\int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \left(1 + e^{\cot \theta} \right) \csc^2 \theta \ d\theta = \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} \csc^2 \theta \ d\theta - \int_1^0 e^u \ du = \left[-\cot \theta \right]_{\pi/4}^{\pi/2} - \left[e^u \right]_1^0 = \left[-\cot \left(\frac{\pi}{2} \right) + \cot \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right] - \left(e^0 - e^1 \right)$$

$$= (0+1) - (1-e) = e$$

45. Let
$$u = \sec \pi t \Rightarrow du = \pi \sec \pi t \tan \pi t dt \Rightarrow \frac{du}{\pi} = \sec \pi t \tan \pi t dt$$
;

$$\int e^{\sec (\pi t)} \sec (\pi t) \tan (\pi t) dt = \frac{1}{\pi} \int e^{u} du = \frac{e^{u}}{\pi} + C = \frac{e^{\sec(\pi t)}}{\pi} + C$$

46. Let
$$u = \csc(\pi + t) \Rightarrow du = -\csc(\pi + t) \cot(\pi + t) dt$$
;

$$\int e^{\csc(\pi + t)} \csc(\pi + t) \cot(\pi + t) dt = -\int e^{u} du = -e^{u} + C = -e^{\csc(\pi + t)} + C$$

47. Let
$$u = e^{v} \Rightarrow du = e^{v} dv \Rightarrow 2 \ du = 2e^{v} \ dv$$
; $v = \ln \frac{\pi}{6} \Rightarrow u = \frac{\pi}{6}$, $v = \ln \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow u = \frac{\pi}{2}$;
$$\int_{\ln (\pi/6)}^{\ln (\pi/2)} 2e^{v} \cos e^{v} \ dv = 2 \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} \cos u \ du = \left[2 \sin u \right]_{\pi/6}^{\pi/2} = 2 \left[\sin \left(\frac{\pi}{2} \right) - \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{6} \right) \right] = 2 \left(1 - \frac{1}{2} \right) = 1$$

48. Let
$$u = e^{x^2} \Rightarrow du = 2xe^{x^2} dx$$
; $x = 0 \Rightarrow u = 1$, $x = \sqrt{\ln \pi} \Rightarrow u = e^{\ln \pi} = \pi$;

$$\int_0^{\sqrt{\ln \pi}} 2xe^{x^2} \cos\left(e^{x^2}\right) dx = \int_1^{\pi} \cos u \, du = \left[\sin u\right]_1^{\pi} = \sin(\pi) - \sin(1) = -\sin(1) \approx -0.84147$$

49. Let
$$u = 1 + e^r \implies du = e^r dr$$
; $\int \frac{e^r}{1 + e^r} dr = \int \frac{1}{u} du = \ln|u| + C = \ln(1 + e^r) + C$

50.
$$\int \frac{1}{1+e^x} dx = \int \frac{e^{-x}}{e^{-x}+1} dx; \text{ let } u = e^{-x} + 1 \Rightarrow du = -e^{-x} dx \Rightarrow -du = e^{-x} dx;$$
$$\int \frac{e^{-x}}{e^{-x}+1} dx = -\int \frac{1}{u} du = -\ln|u| + C = -\ln(e^{-x}+1) + C$$

51.
$$\frac{dy}{dt} = e^t \sin\left(e^t - 2\right) \Rightarrow y = \int e^t \sin\left(e^t - 2\right) dt;$$

$$\det u = e^t - 2 \Rightarrow du = e^t dt \Rightarrow y = \int \sin u \, du = -\cos u + C = -\cos\left(e^t - 2\right) + C; \, y(\ln 2) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow -\cos\left(e^{\ln 2} - 2\right) + C = 0 \Rightarrow -\cos\left(2 - 2\right) + C = 0 \Rightarrow C = \cos 0 = 1; \text{ thus, } y = 1 - \cos\left(e^t - 2\right)$$

52.
$$\frac{dy}{dt} = e^{-t} \sec^2\left(\pi e^{-t}\right) \Rightarrow y = \int e^{-t} \sec^2\left(\pi e^{-t}\right) dt;$$

$$\det u = \pi e^{-t} \Rightarrow du = -\pi e^{-t} dt \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{\pi} du = e^{-t} dt \Rightarrow y = -\frac{1}{\pi} \int \sec^2 u du = -\frac{1}{\pi} \tan u + C$$

$$= -\frac{1}{\pi} \tan\left(\pi e^{-t}\right) + C; \ y(\ln 4) = \frac{2}{\pi} \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{\pi} \tan\left(\pi e^{-\ln 4}\right) + C = \frac{2}{\pi} \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{\pi} \tan\left(\pi \cdot \frac{1}{\pi}\right) + C = \frac{2}{\pi}$$

$$\Rightarrow -\frac{1}{\pi} (1) + C = \frac{2}{\pi} \Rightarrow C = \frac{3}{\pi}; \text{ thus, } y = \frac{3}{\pi} - \frac{1}{\pi} \tan\left(\pi e^{-t}\right)$$

53.
$$\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = 2e^{-x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -2e^{-x} + C$$
; $x = 0$ and $\frac{dy}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow 0 = -2e^0 + C \Rightarrow C = 2$; thus $\frac{dy}{dx} = -2e^{-x} + 2$
 $\Rightarrow y = 2e^{-x} + 2x + C_1$; $x = 0$ and $y = 1 \Rightarrow 1 = 2e^0 + C_1 \Rightarrow C_1 = -1 \Rightarrow y = 2e^{-x} + 2x - 1 = 2\left(e^{-x} + x\right) - 1$

54.
$$\frac{d^2y}{dt^2} = 1 - e^{2t} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = t - \frac{1}{2}e^{2t} + C; t = 1 \text{ and } \frac{dy}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow 0 = 1 - \frac{1}{2}e^2 + C \Rightarrow C = \frac{1}{2}e^2 - 1; \text{ thus}$$

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = t - \frac{1}{2}e^{2t} + \frac{1}{2}e^2 - 1 \Rightarrow y = \frac{1}{2}t^2 - \frac{1}{4}e^{2t} + \left(\frac{1}{2}e^2 - 1\right)t + C_1; t = 1 \text{ and } y = -1 \Rightarrow -1 = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4}e^2 + \frac{1}{2}e^2 - 1 + C_1$$

$$\Rightarrow C_1 = -\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{4}e^2 \Rightarrow y = \frac{1}{2}t^2 - \frac{1}{4}e^{2t} + \left(\frac{1}{2}e^2 - 1\right)t - \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4}e^2\right)$$

55.
$$y = 2^x \Rightarrow y' = 2^x \ln 2$$
 56. $y = 3^{-x} \Rightarrow y' = 3^{-x} (\ln 3)(-1) = -3^{-x} \ln 3$

57.
$$y = 5^{\sqrt{s}} \implies \frac{dy}{ds} = 5^{\sqrt{s}} (\ln 5) \left(\frac{1}{2} s^{-1/2}\right) = \left(\frac{\ln 5}{2\sqrt{s}}\right) 5^{\sqrt{s}}$$

58.
$$y = 2^{s^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{ds} = 2^{s^2} (\ln 2) 2s = (\ln 2^2) (s2^{s^2}) = (\ln 4) s2^{s^2}$$

59.
$$y = x^{\pi} \Rightarrow y' = \pi x^{(\pi - 1)}$$

60.
$$y = t^{1-e} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = (1-e)t^{-e}$$

61.
$$y = (\cos \theta)^{\sqrt{2}} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = -\sqrt{2}(\cos \theta)^{(\sqrt{2}-1)}(\sin \theta)$$

62.
$$y = (\ln \theta)^{\pi} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \pi (\ln \theta)^{(\pi - 1)} \left(\frac{1}{\theta}\right) = \frac{\pi (\ln \theta)^{(\pi - 1)}}{\theta}$$

63.
$$y = 7^{\sec \theta} \ln 7 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = (7^{\sec \theta} \ln 7)(\ln 7)(\sec \theta \tan \theta) = 7^{\sec \theta} (\ln 7)^2 (\sec \theta \tan \theta)$$

64.
$$y = 3^{\tan \theta} \ln 3 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \left(3^{\tan \theta} \ln 3\right) (\ln 3) \sec^2 \theta = 3^{\tan \theta} (\ln 3)^2 \sec^2 \theta$$

65.
$$y = 2^{\sin 3t} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \left(2^{\sin 3t} \ln 2\right) (\cos 3t)(3) = (3\cos 3t) \left(2^{\sin 3t}\right) (\ln 2)$$

66.
$$y = 5^{-\cos 2t} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \left(5^{-\cos 2t} \ln 5\right) (\sin 2t)(2) = (2\sin 2t) \left(5^{-\cos 2t}\right) (\ln 5)$$

67.
$$y = \log_2 5\theta = \frac{\ln 5\theta}{\ln 2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \left(\frac{1}{\ln 2}\right) \left(\frac{1}{5\theta}\right) (5) = \frac{1}{\theta \ln 2}$$

68.
$$y = \log_3(1 + \theta \ln 3) = \frac{\ln(1 + \theta \ln 3)}{\ln 3} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \left(\frac{1}{\ln 3}\right) \left(\frac{1}{1 + \theta \ln 3}\right) (\ln 3) = \frac{1}{1 + \theta \ln 3}$$

69.
$$y = \frac{\ln x}{\ln 4} + \frac{\ln x^2}{\ln 4} = \frac{\ln x}{\ln 4} + 2\frac{\ln x}{\ln 4} = 3\frac{\ln x}{\ln 4} \Rightarrow y' = \frac{3}{x \ln 4}$$

70.
$$y = \frac{x \ln e}{\ln 25} - \frac{\ln x}{2 \ln 5} = \frac{x}{2 \ln 5} - \frac{\ln x}{2 \ln 5} = \left(\frac{1}{2 \ln 5}\right)(x - \ln x) \Rightarrow y' = \left(\frac{1}{2 \ln 5}\right)\left(1 - \frac{1}{x}\right) = \frac{x - 1}{2x \ln 5}$$

71.
$$y = x^3 \log_{10} x = x^3 \left(\frac{\ln x}{\ln 10}\right) = \frac{1}{\ln 10} x^3 \ln x \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{\ln 10} \left(x^3 \cdot \frac{1}{x} + 3x^2 \ln x\right) = \frac{1}{\ln 10} x^2 + 3x^2 \frac{\ln x}{\ln 10}$$

= $\frac{1}{\ln 10} x^2 + 3x^2 \log_{10} x$

72.
$$y = \log_3 r \cdot \log_9 r = \left(\frac{\ln r}{\ln 3}\right) \left(\frac{\ln r}{\ln 9}\right) = \frac{\ln^2 r}{(\ln 3)(\ln 9)} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dr} = \left[\frac{1}{(\ln 3)(\ln 9)}\right] (2 \ln r) \left(\frac{1}{r}\right) = \frac{2 \ln r}{r(\ln 3)(\ln 9)}$$

73.
$$y = \log_3\left(\left(\frac{x+1}{x-1}\right)^{\ln 3}\right) = \frac{\ln\left(\frac{x+1}{x-1}\right)^{\ln 3}}{\ln 3} = \frac{(\ln 3)\ln\left(\frac{x+1}{x-1}\right)}{\ln 3} = \ln\left(\frac{x+1}{x-1}\right) = \ln\left(x+1\right) - \ln\left(x-1\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x+1} - \frac{1}{x-1} = \frac{-2}{(x+1)(x-1)}$$

74.
$$y = \log_5 \sqrt{\left(\frac{7x}{3x+2}\right)^{\ln 5}} = \log_5 \left(\frac{7x}{3x+2}\right)^{(\ln 5)/2} = \frac{\ln\left(\frac{7x}{3x+2}\right)^{(\ln 5)/2}}{\ln 5} = \left(\frac{\ln 5}{2}\right) \left[\frac{\ln\left(\frac{7x}{3x+2}\right)}{\ln 5}\right] = \frac{1}{2}\ln\left(\frac{7x}{3x+2}\right)$$
$$= \frac{1}{2}\ln 7x - \frac{1}{2}\ln(3x+2) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{7}{2\cdot7x} - \frac{3}{2\cdot(3x+2)} = \frac{(3x+2)-3x}{2x(3x+2)} = \frac{1}{x(3x+2)}$$

75.
$$y = \theta \sin(\log_7 \theta) = \theta \sin(\frac{\ln \theta}{\ln 7}) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \sin(\frac{\ln \theta}{\ln 7}) + \theta \left[\cos(\frac{\ln \theta}{\ln 7})\right] \left(\frac{1}{\theta \ln 7}\right) = \sin(\log_7 \theta) + \frac{1}{\ln 7}\cos(\log_7 \theta)$$

76.
$$y = \log_7 \left(\frac{\sin \theta \cos \theta}{e^{\theta} 2^{\theta}} \right) = \frac{\ln(\sin \theta) + \ln(\cos \theta) - \ln e^{\theta} - \ln 2^{\theta}}{\ln 7} = \frac{\ln(\sin \theta) + \ln(\cos \theta) - \theta - \theta \ln 2}{\ln 7}$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \frac{\cos \theta}{(\sin \theta)(\ln 7)} - \frac{\sin \theta}{(\cos \theta)(\ln 7)} - \frac{1}{\ln 7} - \frac{\ln 2}{\ln 7} = \left(\frac{1}{\ln 7} \right) (\cot \theta - \tan \theta - 1 - \ln 2)$$

77.
$$y = \log_{10} e^x = \frac{\ln e^x}{\ln 10} = \frac{x}{\ln 10} \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{\ln 10}$$

78.
$$y = \frac{\theta \cdot 5^{\theta}}{2 - \log_5 \theta} = \frac{\theta \cdot 5^{\theta}}{2 - \frac{\ln \theta}{\ln 5}} \Rightarrow y' = \frac{\left(2 - \frac{\ln \theta}{\ln 5}\right) \left(\theta \cdot 5^{\theta} \ln 5 + 5^{\theta}(1)\right) - \left(\theta \cdot 5^{\theta}\right) \left(-\frac{1}{\theta \ln 5}\right)}{\left(2 - \frac{\ln \theta}{\ln 5}\right)^2} = \frac{5^{\theta} \ln 5 \left(2 - \log_5 \theta\right) (\theta \ln 5 + 1) + 5^{\theta}}{\ln 5 \left(2 - \log_5 \theta\right)^2}$$

79.
$$y = 3^{\log_2 t} = 3^{(\ln t)/(\ln 2)} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \left[3^{(\ln t)/(\ln 2)}(\ln 3)\right] \left(\frac{1}{t \ln 2}\right) = \frac{1}{t} (\log_2 3) 3^{\log_2 t}$$

80.
$$y = 3\log_8(\log_2 t) = \frac{3\ln(\log_2 t)}{\ln 8} = \frac{3\ln(\frac{\ln t}{\ln 2})}{\ln 8} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = (\frac{3}{\ln 8}) \left[\frac{1}{(\ln t)/(\ln 2)}\right] \left(\frac{1}{t \ln 2}\right) = \frac{3}{t(\ln t)(\ln 8)} = \frac{1}{t(\ln t)(\ln 2)}$$

81.
$$y = \log_2\left(8t^{\ln 2}\right) = \frac{\ln 8 + \ln\left(t^{\ln 2}\right)}{\ln 2} = \frac{3\ln 2 + (\ln 2)(\ln t)}{\ln 2} = 3 + \ln t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{1}{t}$$

82.
$$y = \frac{t \ln\left(\left(e^{\ln 3}\right)^{\sin t}\right)}{\ln 3} = \frac{t \ln\left(3^{\sin t}\right)}{\ln 3} = \frac{t(\sin t)(\ln 3)}{\ln 3} = t \sin t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \sin t + t \cos t$$

83.
$$\int 5^x dx = \frac{5^x}{\ln 5} + C$$

84. Let
$$u = 3 - 3^x \Rightarrow du = -3^x \ln 3 \ dx \Rightarrow -\frac{1}{\ln 3} \ du = 3^x \ dx$$
; $\int \frac{3^x}{3 - 3^x} \ dx = -\frac{1}{\ln 3} \int \frac{1}{u} \ du = -\frac{1}{\ln 3} \ln |u| + C = -\frac{\ln |3 - 3^x|}{\ln 3} + C$

$$85. \quad \int_0^1 2^{-\theta} d\theta = \int_0^1 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{\theta} d\theta = \left[\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{\theta}}{\ln\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}\right]_0^1 = \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\ln\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} - \frac{1}{\ln\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = -\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\ln\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)} = \frac{-1}{2(\ln 1 - \ln 2)} = \frac{1}{2\ln 2}$$

$$86. \quad \int_{-2}^{0} 5^{-\theta} d\theta = \int_{-2}^{0} \left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^{\theta} d\theta = \left[\frac{\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^{\theta}}{\ln\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)}\right]_{2}^{0} = \frac{1}{\ln\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)} - \frac{\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)^{-2}}{\ln\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)} = \frac{1}{\ln\left(\frac{1}{5}\right)} (1 - 25) = \frac{-24}{\ln 1 - \ln 5} = \frac{24}{\ln 5}$$

87. Let
$$u = x^2 \Rightarrow du = 2x \ dx \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} du = x \ dx; \ x = 1 \Rightarrow u = 1, \ x = \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow u = 2;$$

$$\int_1^{\sqrt{2}} x \, 2^{\binom{x^2}{2}} \ dx = \int_1^2 \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) 2^u \ du = \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{2^u}{\ln 2}\right]_1^2 = \left(\frac{1}{2\ln 2}\right) \left(2^2 - 2^1\right) = \frac{1}{\ln 2}$$

88. Let
$$u = x^{1/2} \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2} dx \Rightarrow 2 du = \frac{dx}{\sqrt{x}}; x = 1 \Rightarrow u = 1, x = 4 \Rightarrow u = 2;$$

$$\int_{1}^{4} \frac{2\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x}} dx = \int_{1}^{4} 2^{x^{1/2}} \cdot x^{-1/2} dx = 2\int_{1}^{2} 2^{u} du = \left[\frac{2^{(u+1)}}{\ln 2}\right]_{1}^{2} = \left(\frac{1}{\ln 2}\right)\left(2^{3} - 2^{2}\right) = \frac{4}{\ln 2}$$

89. Let
$$u = \cos t \Rightarrow du = -\sin t \ dt \Rightarrow -du = \sin t \ dt; t = 0 \Rightarrow u = 1, t = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow u = 0;$$

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} 7^{\cos t} \sin t \ dt = -\int_1^0 7^u \ du = \left[-\frac{7^u}{\ln 7} \right]_1^0 = \left(\frac{-1}{\ln 7} \right) \left(7^0 - 7 \right) = \frac{6}{\ln 7}$$

90. Let
$$u = \tan t \Rightarrow du = \sec^2 t dt$$
; $t = 0 \Rightarrow u = 0$, $t = \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow u = 1$;

$$\int_0^{\pi/4} \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^{\tan t} \sec^2 t \ dt = \int_0^1 \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^u \ du = \left[\frac{\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^u}{\ln\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)}\right]_0^1 = \left(-\frac{1}{\ln 3}\right) \left[\left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^1 - \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)^0\right] = \frac{2}{3\ln 3}$$

91. Let
$$u = x^{2x} \Rightarrow \ln u = 2x \ln x \Rightarrow \frac{1}{u} \frac{du}{dx} = 2 \ln x + (2x) \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{du}{dx} = 2u(\ln x + 1) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} du = x^{2x} (1 + \ln x) dx$$
;
 $x = 2 \Rightarrow u = 2^4 = 16, x = 4 \Rightarrow u = 4^8 = 65,536$;

$$\int_{2}^{4} x^{2x} (1 + \ln x) dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_{16}^{65,536} du = \frac{1}{2} \left[u\right]_{16}^{65,536} = \frac{1}{2} (65,536 - 16) = \frac{65,520}{2} = 32,760$$

92. Let
$$u = 1 + 2^{x^2} \Rightarrow du = 2x^2 (2x) \ln 2dx \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2\ln 2} du = 2^{x^2} x dx$$

$$\int \frac{x2^{x^2}}{1+2^{x^2}} dx = \frac{1}{2\ln 2} \int \frac{1}{u} du = \frac{1}{2\ln 2} \ln|u| + C = \frac{\ln\left(1+2^{x^2}\right)}{2\ln 2} + C$$

93.
$$\int 3x^{\sqrt{3}} dx = \frac{3x^{(\sqrt{3}+1)}}{\sqrt{3}+1} + C$$
 94.
$$\int x^{(\sqrt{2}-1)} dx = \frac{x^{\sqrt{2}}}{\sqrt{2}} + C$$

95.
$$\int_0^3 \left(\sqrt{2} + 1\right) x^{\sqrt{2}} dx = \left[x^{\left(\sqrt{2} + 1\right)}\right]_0^3 = 3^{\left(\sqrt{2} + 1\right)}$$
 96.
$$\int_1^e x^{(\ln 2) - 1} dx = \left[\frac{x^{\ln 2}}{\ln 2}\right]_1^e = \frac{e^{\ln 2} - 1^{\ln 2}}{\ln 2} = \frac{2 - 1}{\ln 2} = \frac{1}{\ln 2}$$

97.
$$\int \frac{\log_{10} x}{x} dx = \int \left(\frac{\ln x}{\ln 10}\right) \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) dx; \left[u = \ln x \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{x} dx\right]$$
$$\to \int \left(\frac{\ln x}{\ln 10}\right) \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) dx = \frac{1}{\ln 10} \int u du = \left(\frac{1}{\ln 10}\right) \left(\frac{1}{2}u^2\right) + C = \frac{(\ln x)^2}{2\ln 10} + C$$

98.
$$\int_{1}^{4} \frac{\log_{2} x}{x} dx = \int_{1}^{4} \left(\frac{\ln x}{\ln 2}\right) \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) dx; \left[u = \ln x \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{x} dx; x = 1 \Rightarrow u = 0, x = 4 \Rightarrow u = \ln 4\right]$$

$$\rightarrow \int_{1}^{4} \left(\frac{\ln x}{\ln 2}\right) \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) dx = \int_{0}^{\ln 4} \left(\frac{1}{\ln 2}\right) u du = \left(\frac{1}{\ln 2}\right) \left[\frac{1}{2} u^{2}\right]_{0}^{\ln 4} = \left(\frac{1}{\ln 2}\right) \left[\frac{1}{2} (\ln 4)^{2}\right] = \frac{(\ln 4)^{2}}{2 \ln 2} = \frac{(\ln 4)^{2}}{\ln 4} = \ln 4$$

99.
$$\int_{1}^{4} \frac{\ln 2 \log_{2} x}{x} dx = \int_{1}^{4} \left(\frac{\ln 2}{x}\right) \left(\frac{\ln x}{\ln 2}\right) dx = \int_{1}^{4} \frac{\ln x}{x} dx = \left[\frac{1}{2} (\ln x)^{2}\right]_{1}^{4} = \frac{1}{2} \left[(\ln 4)^{2} - (\ln 1)^{2}\right] = \frac{1}{2} (\ln 4)^{2}$$
$$= \frac{1}{2} (2 \ln 2)^{2} = 2(\ln 2)^{2}$$

100.
$$\int_{1}^{e} \frac{2\ln 10(\log_{10} x)}{x} dx = \int_{1}^{e} \frac{(\ln 10)(2\ln x)}{(\ln 10)} \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) dx = \left[(\ln x)^{2} \right]_{1}^{e} = (\ln e)^{2} - (\ln 1)^{2} = 1$$

101.
$$\int_0^2 \frac{\log_2(x+2)}{x+2} dx = \frac{1}{\ln 2} \int_0^2 \left[\ln(x+2) \right] \left(\frac{1}{x+2} \right) dx = \left(\frac{1}{\ln 2} \right) \left[\frac{(\ln(x+2))^2}{2} \right]_0^2 = \left(\frac{1}{\ln 2} \right) \left[\frac{(\ln 4)^2}{2} - \frac{(\ln 2)^2}{2} \right]$$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{\ln 2} \right) \left[\frac{4(\ln 2)^2}{2} - \frac{(\ln 2)^2}{2} \right] = \frac{3}{2} \ln 2$$

102.
$$\int_{1/10}^{10} \frac{\log_{10}(10x)}{x} dx = \frac{10}{\ln 10} \int_{1/10}^{10} \left[\ln (10x) \right] \left(\frac{1}{10x} \right) dx = \left(\frac{10}{\ln 10} \right) \left[\frac{\left(\ln (10x) \right)^2}{20} \right]_{1/10}^{10} = \left(\frac{10}{\ln 10} \right) \left[\frac{(\ln 100)^2}{20} - \frac{(\ln 1)^2}{2} \right]$$

$$= \left(\frac{10}{\ln 10} \right) \left[\frac{4(\ln 10)^2}{20} \right] = 2 \ln 10$$

103.
$$\int_0^9 \frac{2\log_{10}(x+1)}{x+1} dx = \frac{2}{\ln 10} \int_0^9 \ln(x+1) \left(\frac{1}{x+1}\right) dx = \left(\frac{2}{\ln 10}\right) \left[\frac{\left(\ln(x+1)\right)^2}{2}\right]_0^9 = \left(\frac{2}{\ln 10}\right) \left[\frac{\left(\ln 10\right)^2}{2} - \frac{\left(\ln 1\right)^2}{2}\right] = \ln 10$$

104.
$$\int_{2}^{3} \frac{2 \log_{2}(x-1)}{x-1} dx = \frac{2}{\ln 2} \int_{2}^{3} \ln(x-1) \left(\frac{1}{x-1}\right) dx = \left(\frac{2}{\ln 2}\right) \left[\frac{\left(\ln(x-1)\right)^{2}}{2}\right]_{2}^{3} = \left(\frac{2}{\ln 2}\right) \left[\frac{(\ln 2)^{2}}{2} - \frac{(\ln 1)^{2}}{2}\right] = \ln 2$$

105.
$$\int \frac{dx}{x \log_{10} x} = \int \left(\frac{\ln 10}{\ln x}\right) \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) dx = (\ln 10) \int \left(\frac{1}{\ln x}\right) \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) dx; \\ \left[u = \ln x \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{x} dx\right]$$

$$\rightarrow (\ln 10) \int \left(\frac{1}{\ln x}\right) \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) dx = (\ln 10) \int \frac{1}{u} du = (\ln 10) \ln |u| + C = (\ln 10) \ln |\ln x| + C$$

106.
$$\int \frac{dx}{x(\log_8 x)^2} = \int \frac{dx}{x(\frac{\ln x}{\ln 8})^2} = (\ln 8)^2 \int \frac{(\ln x)^{-2}}{x} dx = (\ln 8)^2 \frac{(\ln x)^{-1}}{-1} + C = -\frac{(\ln 8)^2}{\ln x} + C$$

107.
$$\int_{1}^{\ln x} \frac{1}{t} dt = \left[\ln |t| \right]_{1}^{\ln x} = \ln |\ln x| - \ln 1 = \ln (\ln x), x > 1$$

108.
$$\int_{1}^{e^{x}} \frac{1}{t} dt = \left[\ln |t| \right]_{1}^{e^{x}} = \ln e^{x} - \ln 1 = x \ln e = x$$

109.
$$\int_{1}^{1/x} \frac{1}{t} dt = \left[\ln|t| \right]_{1}^{1/x} = \ln\left| \frac{1}{x} \right| - \ln 1 = \left(\ln 1 - \ln|x| \right) - \ln 1 = -\ln x, \ x > 0$$

110.
$$\frac{1}{\ln a} \int_{1}^{x} \frac{1}{t} dt = \left[\frac{1}{\ln a} \ln |t| \right]_{1}^{x} = \frac{\ln x}{\ln a} - \frac{\ln 1}{\ln a} = \log_{a} x, x > 0$$

111.
$$y = (x+1)^x \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln(x+1)^x = x \ln(x+1) \Rightarrow \frac{y'}{y} = \ln(x+1) + x \cdot \frac{1}{(x+1)} \Rightarrow y' = (x+1)^x \left[\frac{x}{x+1} + \ln(x+1) \right]$$

112.
$$y = x^2 + x^{2x} \Rightarrow y - x^2 = x^{2x} \Rightarrow \ln\left(y - x^2\right) = \ln x^{2x} = 2x \ln x \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y - x^2} \left(y' - 2x\right) = 2x \cdot \frac{1}{x} + 2 \cdot \ln x = 2 + 2\ln x$$

$$\Rightarrow y' - 2x = \left(y - x^2\right) (2 + 2\ln x) \Rightarrow y' = \left(\left(x^2 + x^{2x}\right) - x^2\right) (2 + 2\ln x) + 2x = 2\left(x + x^{2x} + x^{2x}\ln x\right)$$

113.
$$y = \left(\sqrt{t}\right)^t = \left(t^{1/2}\right)^t = t^{1/2} \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln t^{1/2} = \left(\frac{t}{2}\right) \ln t \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dt} = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) (\ln t) + \left(\frac{t}{2}\right) \left(\frac{1}{t}\right) = \frac{\ln t}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \left(\sqrt{t}\right)^t \left(\frac{\ln t}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right)$$
Copyright © 2016 Pearson Education, Ltd.

114.
$$y = t^{\sqrt{t}} = t^{\left(t^{1/2}\right)} \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln t^{\left(t^{1/2}\right)} = \left(t^{1/2}\right)(\ln t) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y} \frac{dy}{dt} = \left(\frac{1}{2}t^{-1/2}\right)(\ln t) + t^{1/2}\left(\frac{1}{t}\right) = \frac{\ln t + 2}{2\sqrt{t}} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \left(\frac{\ln t + 2}{2\sqrt{t}}\right)t^{\sqrt{t}}$$

115.
$$y = (\sin x)^x \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln (\sin x)^x = x \ln (\sin x) \Rightarrow \frac{y'}{y} = \ln (\sin x) + x \left(\frac{\cos x}{\sin x}\right) \Rightarrow y' = (\sin x)^x \left[\ln (\sin x) + x \cot x\right]$$

116.
$$y = x^{\sin x} \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln x^{\sin x} = (\sin x)(\ln x) \Rightarrow \frac{y'}{y} = (\cos x)(\ln x) + (\sin x)\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \frac{\sin x + x(\ln x)(\cos x)}{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow y' = x^{\sin x} \left[\frac{\sin x + x(\ln x)(\cos x)}{x}\right]$$

117.
$$y = \sin x^x \Rightarrow y' = \cos x^x \frac{d}{dx} \left(x^x \right)$$
; if $u = x^x \Rightarrow \ln u = \ln x^x = x \ln x \Rightarrow \frac{u'}{u} = x \cdot \frac{1}{x} + 1 \cdot \ln x = 1 + \ln x$

$$\Rightarrow u' = x^x (1 + \ln x) \Rightarrow y' = \cos x^x \cdot x^x (1 + \ln x) = x^x \cos x^x (1 + \ln x)$$

118.
$$y = (\ln x)^{\ln x} \Rightarrow \ln y = (\ln x) \ln (\ln x) \Rightarrow \frac{y'}{y} = \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \ln (\ln x) + (\ln x) \left(\frac{1}{\ln x}\right) \frac{d}{dx} (\ln x) = \frac{\ln(\ln x)}{x} + \frac{1}{x}$$
$$\Rightarrow y' = \left(\frac{\ln(\ln x) + 1}{x}\right) (\ln x)^{\ln x}$$

- 119. $f(x) = e^x 2x \Rightarrow f'(x) = e^x 2$; $f'(x) = 0 \Rightarrow e^x = 2 \Rightarrow x = \ln 2$; f(0) = 1, the absolute maximum; $f(\ln 2) = 2 2 \ln 2 \approx 0.613706$, the absolute minimum; $f(1) = e 2 \approx 0.71828$, a relative or local maximum since $f''(x) = e^x$ is always positive.
- 120. The function $f(x) = 2e^{\sin(x/2)}$ has a maximum whenever $\sin \frac{x}{2} = 1$ and a minimum whenever $\sin \frac{x}{2} = -1$. Therefore the maximums occur at $x = \pi + 2k(2\pi)$ and the minimums occur at $x = 3\pi + 2k(2\pi)$, where k is any integer. The maximum is $2e \approx 5.43656$ and the minimum is $\frac{2}{e} \approx 0.73576$.

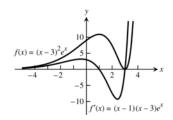
121.
$$f(x) = xe^{-x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = xe^{-x}(-1) + e^{-x} = e^{-x} - xe^{-x} \Rightarrow f''(x) = -e^{-x} - \left(xe^{-x}(-1) + e^{-x}\right) = xe^{-x} - 2e^{-x}$$

(a)
$$f'(x) = 0 \Rightarrow e^{-x} - xe^{-x} = e^{-x}(1-x) = 0 \Rightarrow e^{-x} = 0$$
 or $1-x=0 \Rightarrow x=1$, $f(1)=(1)e^{-1}=\frac{1}{e}$; using second derivative test, $f''(1)=(1)e^{-1}-2e^{-1}=-\frac{1}{e}<0 \Rightarrow$ absolute maximum at $\left(1,\frac{1}{e}\right)$

(b)
$$f''(x) = 0 \Rightarrow xe^{-x} - 2e^{-x} = e^{-x}(x - 2) = 0 \Rightarrow e^{-x} = 0 \text{ or } x - 2 = 0 \Rightarrow x = 2, f(2) = (2)e^{-2} = \frac{2}{e^2}; \text{ since } f''(1) < 0 \text{ and } f''(3) = e^{-3}(3 - 2) = \frac{1}{e^3} > 0 \Rightarrow \text{ point of inflection at } \left(2, \frac{2}{e^2}\right)$$

122.
$$f(x) = \frac{e^{x}}{1 + e^{2x}} \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{\left(1 + e^{2x}\right)e^{x} - e^{x}\left(2e^{2x}\right)}{\left(1 + e^{2x}\right)^{2}} = \frac{e^{x} - e^{3x}}{\left(1 + e^{2x}\right)^{2}} \Rightarrow f''(x) = \frac{\left(1 + e^{2x}\right)^{2}\left(e^{x} - 3e^{3x}\right) - \left(e^{x} - e^{3x}\right)2\left(1 + e^{2x}\right)\left(2e^{2x}\right)}{\left[\left(1 + e^{2x}\right)^{2}\right]^{2}}$$
$$= \frac{e^{x}\left(1 - 6e^{2x} + e^{4x}\right)}{\left(1 + e^{2x}\right)^{3}}$$

- (a) $f'(x) = 0 \Rightarrow e^x e^{3x} = 0 \Rightarrow e^x \left(1 e^{2x}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow e^{2x} = 1 \Rightarrow x = 0;$ $f(0) = \frac{e^0}{1 + e^{2(0)}} = \frac{1}{2};$ f'(x) = undefined $\Rightarrow \left(1 + e^{2x}\right)^2 = 0 \Rightarrow e^{2x} = -1 \Rightarrow \text{ no real solutions. Using the second derivative test,}$ $f''(0) = \frac{e^0 \left(1 6e^{2(0)} + e^{4(0)}\right)}{\left(1 + e^{2(0)}\right)^3} = \frac{-4}{8} < 0 \Rightarrow \text{ absolute maximum at } \left(0, \frac{1}{2}\right)$
- (b) $f''(x) = 0 \Rightarrow e^x \left(1 6e^{2x} + e^{4x}\right) \Rightarrow e^x = 0 \text{ or } 1 6e^{2x} + e^{4x} = 0 \Rightarrow e^{2x} = \frac{-(-6) \pm \sqrt{36 4}}{2} = 3 \pm 2\sqrt{2},$ $\Rightarrow x = \frac{\ln(3 + 2\sqrt{2})}{2} \text{ or } x = \frac{\ln(3 2\sqrt{2})}{2} \cdot f\left(\frac{\ln(3 + 2\sqrt{2})}{2}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3 + 2\sqrt{2}}}{4 + 2\sqrt{2}} \text{ and } f\left(\frac{\ln(3 2\sqrt{2})}{2}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{3 2\sqrt{2}}}{4 2\sqrt{2}}; \text{ since } f''(-1) > 0, f''(0) < 0, \text{ and } f''(1) > 0 \Rightarrow \text{ points of inflection at } \left(\frac{\ln(3 + 2\sqrt{2})}{2}, \frac{\sqrt{3 + 2\sqrt{2}}}{4 + 2\sqrt{2}}\right) \text{ and } \left(\frac{\ln(3 2\sqrt{2})}{2}, \frac{\sqrt{3 2\sqrt{2}}}{4 2\sqrt{2}}\right).$
- 123. $f(x) = x^2 \ln \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow f'(x) = 2x \ln \frac{1}{x} + x^2 \left(\frac{1}{\frac{1}{x}}\right) \left(-x^{-2}\right) = 2x \ln \frac{1}{x} x = -x(2 \ln x + 1); f'(x) = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0 \text{ or } \ln x = -\frac{1}{2}.$ Since x = 0 is not in the domain of f, $x = e^{-1/2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{e}}$. Also, f'(x) > 0 for $0 < x < \frac{1}{\sqrt{e}}$ and f'(x) < 0 for $x > \frac{1}{\sqrt{e}}$. Therefore, $f\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{e}}\right) = \frac{1}{e} \ln \sqrt{e} = \frac{1}{e} \ln e^{1/2} = \frac{1}{2e} \ln e = \frac{1}{2e}$ is the absolute maximum value of f assumed at $x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{e}}$.
- 124. $f(x) = (x-3)^2 e^x \Rightarrow f'(x) = 2(x-3)e^x + (x-3)^2 e^x$ $= (x-3)e^x (2+x-3) = (x-1)(x-3)e^x$; thus f'(x) > 0 for x < 1 or x > 3, and f'(x) < 0 for $1 < x < 3 \Rightarrow f(1) = 4e \approx 10.87$ is a local maximum and f(3) = 0 is a local minimum. Since $f(x) \ge 0$ for all x, f(3) = 0 is also an absolute minimum.



125.
$$\int_0^{\ln 3} \left(e^{2x} - e^x \right) dx = \left[\frac{e^{2x}}{2} - e^x \right]_0^{\ln 3} = \left(\frac{e^{2\ln 3}}{2} - e^{\ln 3} \right) - \left(\frac{e^0}{2} - e^0 \right) = \left(\frac{9}{2} - 3 \right) - \left(\frac{1}{2} - 1 \right) = \frac{8}{2} - 2 = 2$$

$$126. \int_0^{2\ln 2} \left(e^{x/2} - e^{-x/2}\right) dx = \left[2e^{x/2} + 2e^{-x/2}\right]_0^{2\ln 2} = \left(2e^{\ln 2} + 2e^{-\ln 2}\right) - \left(2e^0 + 2e^0\right) = (4+1) - (2+2) = 5 - 4 = 1$$

127.
$$L = \int_0^1 \sqrt{1 + \frac{e^x}{4}} dx \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^{x/2}}{2} \Rightarrow y = e^{x/2} + C; \ y(0) = 0 \Rightarrow 0 = e^0 + C \Rightarrow C = -1 \Rightarrow y = e^{x/2} - 1$$

128.
$$S = 2\pi \int_0^{\ln 2} \left(\frac{e^y + e^{-y}}{2}\right) \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{e^y - e^{-y}}{2}\right)^2} dy = 2\pi \int_0^{\ln 2} \left(\frac{e^y + e^{-y}}{2}\right) \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{4} \left(e^{2y} - 2 + e^{-2y}\right)} dy$$
$$= 2\pi \int_0^{\ln 2} \left(\frac{e^y + e^{-y}}{2}\right) \sqrt{\left(\frac{e^y + e^{-y}}{2}\right)^2} dy = 2\pi \int_0^{\ln 2} \left(\frac{e^y + e^{-y}}{2}\right)^2 dy = \frac{\pi}{2} \int_0^{\ln 2} \left(e^{2y} + 2 + e^{-2y}\right) dy$$

$$\begin{split} &=\frac{\pi}{2}\left[\frac{1}{2}\,e^{2\,y}+2\,y-\frac{1}{2}\,e^{-2\,y}\right]_0^{\ln 2}=\frac{\pi}{2}\left[\left(\frac{1}{2}\,e^{2\ln 2}+2\ln 2-\frac{1}{2}\,e^{-2\ln 2}\right)-\left(\frac{1}{2}+0-\frac{1}{2}\right)\right]\\ &=\frac{\pi}{2}\left(\frac{1}{2}\cdot 4+2\ln 2-\frac{1}{2}\cdot\frac{1}{4}\right)=\frac{\pi}{2}\left(2-\frac{1}{8}+2\ln 2\right)=\pi\left(\frac{15}{16}+\ln 2\right) \end{split}$$

129.
$$y = \frac{1}{2} \left(e^x + e^{-x} \right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} \left(e^x - e^{-x} \right); L = \int_0^1 \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{1}{2} \left(e^x - e^{-x} \right) \right)^2} dx = \int_0^1 \sqrt{1 + \frac{e^{2x}}{4} - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{e^{-2x}}{4}} dx$$

$$= \int_0^1 \sqrt{\frac{e^{2x}}{4} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{e^{-2x}}{4}} dx = \int_0^1 \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2} \left(e^x + e^{-x} \right) \right)^2} dx = \int_0^1 \frac{1}{2} \left(e^x + e^{-x} \right) dx = \frac{1}{2} \left[e^x - e^{-x} \right]_0^1 = \frac{1}{2} \left(e^{-x} - \frac{1}{2} \right) - 0 = \frac{e^2 - 1}{2e}$$

130.
$$y = \ln(e^{x} - 1) - \ln(e^{x} + 1) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^{x}}{e^{x} - 1} - \frac{e^{x}}{e^{x} + 1} = \frac{2e^{x}}{e^{2x} - 1}; L = \int_{\ln 2}^{\ln 3} \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{2e^{x}}{e^{2x} - 1}\right)^{2}} dx = \int_{\ln 2}^{\ln 3} \sqrt{1 + \frac{4e^{2x}}{\left(e^{2x} - 1\right)^{2}}} dx$$

$$= \int_{\ln 2}^{\ln 3} \sqrt{\frac{e^{4x} - 2e^{2x} + 1 + 4e^{2x}}{\left(e^{2x} - 1\right)^{2}}} dx = \int_{\ln 2}^{\ln 3} \sqrt{\frac{e^{4x} + 2e^{2x} + 1}{\left(e^{2x} - 1\right)^{2}}} dx = \int_{\ln 2}^{\ln 3} \sqrt{\frac{\left(e^{2x} + 1\right)^{2}}{\left(e^{2x} - 1\right)^{2}}} dx = \int_{\ln 2}^{\ln 3} \frac{e^{2x} + 1}{e^{x} - 1} dx = \int_{\ln 2}^{\ln 3} \frac{e$$

131.
$$y = \ln \cos x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-\sin x}{\cos x} = -\tan x; L = \int_0^{\pi/4} \sqrt{1 + (-\tan x)^2} dx = \int_0^{\pi/4} \sqrt{1 + \tan^2 x} dx = \int_0^{\pi/4} \sqrt{\sec^2 x} dx$$
$$= \int_0^{\pi/4} \sec x dx = \left[\ln|\sec x + \tan x| \right]_0^{\pi/4} = \left(\ln\left|\sec\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) + \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right| \right) - (0) = \ln\left(\sqrt{2} + 1\right)$$

132.
$$y = \ln \csc x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-\cos x \cot x}{\csc x} = -\cot x; L = \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/4} \sqrt{1 + (-\cot x)^2} dx = \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/4} \sqrt{1 + \cot^2 x} dx = \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/4} \sqrt{\csc^2 x} dx$$

$$= \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/4} \csc x dx = \left[-\ln |\csc x + \cot x| \right]_{\pi/6}^{\pi/4} = \left(-\ln \left| \csc \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \right) + \cot \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right| \right) + \left(\ln \left| \csc \left(\frac{\pi}{6} \right) + \cot \left(\frac{\pi}{6} \right) \right| \right)$$

$$= -\ln \left(\sqrt{2} + 1 \right) + \ln \left(2 + \sqrt{3} \right) = \ln \left(\frac{2 + \sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{2} + 1} \right)$$

133. (a)
$$\frac{d}{dx}(x \ln x - x + C) = x \cdot \frac{1}{x} + \ln x - 1 + 0 = \ln x$$

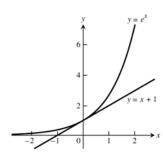
(b) average value
$$=\frac{1}{e-1}\int_{1}^{e} \ln x \, dx = \frac{1}{e-1} \left[x \ln x - x \right]_{1}^{e} = \frac{1}{e-1} \left[(e \ln e - e) - (1 \ln 1 - 1) \right] = \frac{1}{e-1} (e - e + 1) = \frac{1}{e-1} (e - e +$$

134. average value
$$=\frac{1}{2-1}\int_{1}^{2}\frac{1}{x}dx = \left[\ln|x|\right]_{1}^{2} = \ln 2 - \ln 1 = \ln 2$$

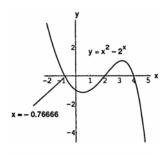
135. (a)
$$f(x) = e^x \Rightarrow f'(x) = e^x$$
; $L(x) = f(0) + f'(0)(x - 0) \Rightarrow L(x) = 1 + x$

(b)
$$f(0) = 1$$
 and $L(0) = 1 \Rightarrow \text{error} = 0$; $f(0.2) = e^{0.2} \approx 1.22140$ and $L(0.2) = 1.2 \Rightarrow \text{error} \approx 0.02140$

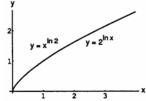
(c) Since $y'' = e^x > 0$, the tangent line approximation always lies below the curve $y = e^x$. Thus L(x) = x + 1 never overestimates e^x .



- 136. (a) $y = e^x \Rightarrow y'' = e^x > 0$ for all $x \Rightarrow$ the graph of $y = e^x$ is always concave upward
 - (b) area of the trapezoid $ABCD < \int_{\ln a}^{\ln b} e^x dx < \text{ area of the trapezoid } AEFD$ $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} (AB + CD)(\ln b \ln a) < \int_{\ln a}^{\ln b} e^x dx < \left(\frac{e^{\ln a} + e^{\ln b}}{2}\right) (\ln b \ln a). \text{ Now } \frac{1}{2} (AB + CD) \text{ is the height of the midpoint } M = e^{(\ln a + \ln b)/2} \text{ since the curve containing the points } B \text{ and } C \text{ is linear}$ $\Rightarrow e^{(\ln a + \ln b)/2} (\ln b \ln a) < \int_{\ln a}^{\ln b} e^x dx < \left(\frac{e^{\ln a} + e^{\ln b}}{2}\right) (\ln b \ln a)$
 - (c) $\int_{\ln a}^{\ln b} e^x dx = \left[e^x \right]_{\ln a}^{\ln b} = e^{\ln b} e^{\ln a} = b a$, so part (b) implies that $e^{(\ln a + \ln b)/2} (\ln b \ln a) < b a < \left(\frac{e^{\ln a} + e^{\ln b}}{2} \right) (\ln b \ln a) \Rightarrow e^{(\ln a + \ln b)/2} < \frac{b a}{\ln b \ln a} < \frac{a + b}{2}$ $\Rightarrow e^{\ln a/2} \cdot e^{\ln b/2} < \frac{b a}{\ln b \ln a} < \frac{a + b}{2} \Rightarrow \sqrt{e^{\ln a}} \sqrt{e^{\ln b}} < \frac{b a}{\ln b \ln a} < \frac{a + b}{2} \Rightarrow \sqrt{ab} < \frac{b a}{\ln b \ln a} < \frac{a + b}{2}$
- 137. $A = \int_{-2}^{2} \frac{2x}{1+x^2} dx = 2 \int_{0}^{2} \frac{2x}{1+x^2} dx; [u = 1 + x^2 \Rightarrow du = 2x dx; x = 0 \Rightarrow u = 1, x = 2 \Rightarrow u = 5]$ $\Rightarrow A = 2 \int_{1}^{5} \frac{1}{u} du = 2 \left[\ln|u| \right]_{1}^{5} = 2(\ln 5 - \ln 1) = 2 \ln 5$
- 138. $A = \int_{-1}^{1} 2^{(1-x)} dx = 2 \int_{-1}^{1} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{x} dx = 2 \left[\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{x}}{\ln\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}\right]_{-1}^{1} = -\frac{2}{\ln 2} \left(\frac{1}{2} 2\right) = \left(-\frac{2}{\ln 2}\right) \left(-\frac{3}{2}\right) = \frac{3}{\ln 2}$
- 139. From zooming in on the graph at the right, we estimate the third root to be $x \approx -0.76666$



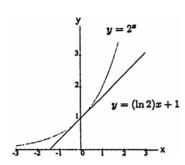
140. The functions $f(x) = x^{\ln 2}$ and $g(x) = 2^{\ln x}$ appear to have identical graphs for x > 0. This is no accident, because $x^{\ln 2} = e^{\ln 2 \cdot \ln x} = \left(e^{\ln 2}\right)^{\ln x} = 2^{\ln x}$.

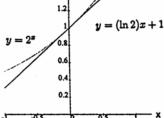


141. (a)
$$f(x) = 2^x \Rightarrow f'(x) = 2^x \ln 2$$
; $L(x) = (2^0 \ln 2)x + 2^0 = x \ln 2 + 1 \approx 0.69x + 1$

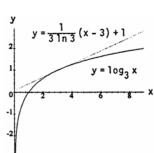
Copyright © 2016 Pearson Education, Ltd.

(b)





142. (a)
$$f(x) = \log_3 x \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{1}{x \ln 3}$$
, and $f(3) = \frac{\ln 3}{\ln 3} \Rightarrow L(x) = \frac{1}{3 \ln 3}(x - 3) + \frac{\ln 3}{\ln 3} = \frac{x}{3 \ln 3} - \frac{1}{\ln 3} + 1 \approx 0.30x + 0.09$



- 143. (a) The point of tangency is $(p, \ln p)$ and $m_{\text{tangent}} = \frac{1}{p}$ since $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x}$. The tangent line passes through (0, 0) \Rightarrow the equation of the tangent line is $y = \frac{1}{p}x$. The tangent line also passes through $(p, \ln p)$ $\Rightarrow \ln p = \frac{1}{p} p = 1 \Rightarrow p = e$, and the tangent line equation is $y = \frac{1}{e}x$.
 - (b) $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} = -\frac{1}{x^2}$ for $x \ne 0 \Rightarrow y = \ln x$ is concave downward over its domain. Therefore, $y = \ln x$ lies below the graph of $y = \frac{1}{e}x$ for all x > 0, $x \ne e$, and $\ln x < \frac{x}{e}$ for x > 0, $x \ne e$.
 - (c) Multiplying by e, $e \ln x < x$ or $\ln x^e < x$.
 - (d) Exponentiating both sides of $\ln x^e < x$, we have $e^{\ln x^e} < e^x$, or $x^e < e^x$ for all positive $x \ne e$.
 - (e) Let $x = \pi$ to see that $\pi^e < e^{\pi}$. Therefore, e^{π} is bigger
- 144. Using Newton's Method: $f(x) = \ln(x) 1 \Rightarrow f'(x) = \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow x_{n+1} = x_n \frac{\ln(x_n) 1}{\frac{1}{x}} \Rightarrow x_{n+1} = x_n \left[2 \ln(x_n)\right]$. Then, $x_1 = 2$, $x_2 = 2.61370564$, $x_3 = 2.71624393$, and $x_5 = 2.71828183$. Many other methods may be used. For example, graph $y = \ln x - 1$ and determine the zero of y.

7.4 EXPONENTIAL CHANGE AND SEPARABLE DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

1. (a)
$$y = e^{-x} \Rightarrow y' = -e^{-x} \Rightarrow 2y' + 3y = 2(-e^{-x}) + 3e^{-x} = e^{-x}$$

(b)
$$y = e^{-x} + e^{-3x/2} \Rightarrow y' = -e^{-x} - \frac{3}{2}e^{-3x/2} \Rightarrow 2y' + 3y = 2\left(-e^{-x} - \frac{3}{2}e^{-3x/2}\right) + 3\left(e^{-x} + e^{-3x/2}\right) = e^{-x}$$

(c)
$$y = e^{-x} + Ce^{-3x/2} \Rightarrow y' = -e^{-x} - \frac{3}{2}Ce^{-3x/2} \Rightarrow 2y' + 3y = 2\left(-e^{-x} - \frac{3}{2}Ce^{-3x/2}\right) + 3\left(e^{-x} + Ce^{-3x/2}\right) = e^{-x}$$

2. (a)
$$y = -\frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{x^2} = \left(-\frac{1}{x}\right)^2 = y^2$$

(b)
$$y = -\frac{1}{x+3} \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{(x+3)^2} = \left[-\frac{1}{(x+3)} \right]^2 = y^2$$

(c)
$$y = \frac{1}{x+C} \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{(x+C)^2} = \left[-\frac{1}{(x+C)} \right]^2 = y^2$$

3.
$$y = \frac{1}{x} \int_{1}^{x} \frac{e^{t}}{t} dt \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{1}{x^{2}} \int_{1}^{x} \frac{e^{t}}{t} dt + \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \left(\frac{e^{x}}{x}\right) \Rightarrow x^{2} y' = -\int_{1}^{x} \frac{e^{t}}{t} dt + e^{x} = -x \left(\frac{1}{x} \int_{1}^{x} \frac{e^{t}}{t} dt\right) + e^{x} = -xy + e^{x}$$

$$\Rightarrow x^{2} y' + xy = e^{x}$$

4.
$$y = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^4}} \int_1^x \sqrt{1+t^4} dt \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{4x^3}{\left(\sqrt{1+x^4}\right)^3} \right] \int_1^x \sqrt{1+t^4} dt + \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^4}} \left(\sqrt{1+x^4}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow y' = \left(\frac{-2x^3}{1+x^4}\right) \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^4}} \int_1^x \sqrt{1+t^4} dt\right) + 1 \Rightarrow y' = \left(\frac{-2x^3}{1+x^4}\right) y + 1 \Rightarrow y' + \frac{2x^3}{1+x^4} \cdot y = 1$$

5.
$$y = e^{-x} \tan^{-1} \left(2e^{x} \right) \Rightarrow y' = -e^{-x} \tan^{-1} \left(2e^{x} \right) + e^{-x} \left[\frac{1}{1 + \left(2e^{x} \right)^{2}} \right] \left(2e^{x} \right) = -e^{-x} \tan^{-1} \left(2e^{x} \right) + \frac{2}{1 + 4e^{2x}}$$
$$\Rightarrow y' = -y + \frac{2}{1 + 4e^{2x}} \Rightarrow y' + y = \frac{2}{1 + 4e^{2x}}; \ y(-\ln 2) = e^{-(-\ln 2)} \tan^{-1} \left(2e^{-\ln 2} \right) = 2 \tan^{-1} 1 = 2 \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \right) = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

6.
$$y = (x-2)e^{-x^2} \Rightarrow y' = e^{-x^2} + \left(-2xe^{-x^2}\right)(x-2) \Rightarrow y' = e^{-x^2} - 2xy; \ y(2) = (2-2)e^{-2^2} = 0$$

7.
$$y = \frac{\cos x}{x} \Rightarrow y' = \frac{-x \sin x - \cos x}{x^2} \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{\sin x}{x} - \frac{1}{x} \left(\frac{\cos x}{x}\right) \Rightarrow y' = -\frac{\sin x}{x} - \frac{y}{x} \Rightarrow xy' = -\sin x - y$$

$$\Rightarrow xy' + y = -\sin x; \ y\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = \frac{\cos(\pi/2)}{(\pi/2)} = 0$$

8.
$$y = \frac{x}{\ln x} \Rightarrow y' = \frac{\ln x - x\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{(\ln x)^2} \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{\ln x} - \frac{1}{(\ln x)^2} \Rightarrow x^2 y' = \frac{x^2}{\ln x} - \frac{x^2}{(\ln x)^2} \Rightarrow x^2 y' = xy - y^2; \quad y(e) = \frac{e}{\ln e} = e.$$

9.
$$2\sqrt{xy} \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 \Rightarrow 2x^{1/2}y^{1/2} dy = dx \Rightarrow 2y^{1/2} dy = x^{-1/2} dx \Rightarrow \int 2y^{1/2} dy = \int x^{-1/2} dx$$

 $\Rightarrow 2\left(\frac{2}{3}y^{3/2}\right) = 2x^{1/2} + C_1 \Rightarrow \frac{2}{3}y^{3/2} - x^{1/2} = C$, where $C = \frac{1}{2}C_1$

10.
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = x^2 \sqrt{y} \Rightarrow dy = x^2 y^{1/2} dx \Rightarrow y^{-1/2} dy = x^2 dx \Rightarrow \int y^{-1/2} dy = \int x^2 dx \Rightarrow 2y^{1/2} = \frac{x^3}{3} + C \Rightarrow 2y^{1/2} - \frac{1}{3}x^3 = C$$

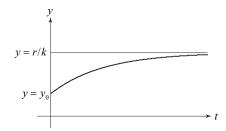
11.
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = e^{x-y} \Rightarrow dy = e^x e^{-y} dx \Rightarrow e^y dy = e^x dx \Rightarrow \int e^y dy = \int e^x dx \Rightarrow e^y = e^x + C \Rightarrow e^y - e^x = C$$

12.
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 3x^2e^{-y} \Rightarrow dy = 3x^2e^{-y}dx \Rightarrow e^y dy = 3x^2dx \Rightarrow \int e^y dy = \int 3x^2dx \Rightarrow e^y = x^3 + C \Rightarrow e^y - x^3 = C$$

- 13. $\frac{dy}{dx} = \sqrt{y}\cos^2\sqrt{y} \Rightarrow dy = \left(\sqrt{y}\cos^2\sqrt{y}\right)dx \Rightarrow \frac{\sec^2\sqrt{y}}{\sqrt{y}}dy = dx \Rightarrow \int \frac{\sec^2\sqrt{y}}{\sqrt{y}}dy = \int dx$. In the integral on the left-hand side, substitute $u = \sqrt{y} \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{y}}dy \Rightarrow 2 \ du = \frac{1}{\sqrt{y}}dy$, and we have $\int \sec^2 u \ du = \int dx \Rightarrow 2 \tan u = x + C \Rightarrow -x + 2 \tan \sqrt{y} = C$
- 14. $\sqrt{2xy} \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 \Rightarrow dy = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2xy}} dx \Rightarrow \sqrt{2} \sqrt{y} dy = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} dx \Rightarrow \sqrt{2} y^{1/2} dy = x^{-1/2} dx \Rightarrow \sqrt{2} \int y^{1/2} dy = \int x^{-1/2} dx$ $\Rightarrow \sqrt{2} \frac{y^{3/2}}{\frac{3}{2}} dy = \frac{x^{1/2}}{\frac{1}{2}} + C_1 \Rightarrow \sqrt{2} y^{3/2} = 3\sqrt{x} + \frac{3}{2} C_1 \Rightarrow \sqrt{2} \left(\sqrt{y}\right)^3 3\sqrt{x} = C, \text{ where } C = \frac{3}{2} C_1$
- 15. $\sqrt{x} \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{y+\sqrt{x}} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^y e^{\sqrt{x}}}{\sqrt{x}} \Rightarrow dy = \frac{e^y e^{\sqrt{x}}}{\sqrt{x}} dx \Rightarrow e^{-y} dy = \frac{e^{\sqrt{x}}}{\sqrt{x}} dx \Rightarrow \int e^{-y} dy = \int \frac{e^{\sqrt{x}}}{\sqrt{x}} dx$. In the integral on the right-hand side, substitute $u = \sqrt{x} \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} dx \Rightarrow 2 du = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} dx$, and we have $\int e^{-y} dy = 2 \int e^u du \Rightarrow -e^{-y} = 2e^u + C_1 \Rightarrow -e^{-y} = 2e^{\sqrt{x}} + C$, where $C = -C_1$
- 16. $(\sec x)\frac{dy}{dx} = e^{y + \sin x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = e^{y + \sin x} \cos x \Rightarrow dy = (e^y e^{\sin x} \cos x)dx \Rightarrow e^{-y} dy = e^{\sin x} \cos x dx$ $\Rightarrow \int e^{-y} dy = \int e^{\sin x} \cos x dx \Rightarrow -e^{-y} = e^{\sin x} + C_1 \Rightarrow e^{-y} + e^{\sin x} = C, \text{ where } C = -C_1$
- 17. $\frac{dy}{dx} = 2x\sqrt{1 y^2} \Rightarrow dy = 2x\sqrt{1 y^2} dx \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{\sqrt{1 y^2}} = 2x dx \Rightarrow \int \frac{dy}{\sqrt{1 y^2}} = \int 2x dx \Rightarrow \sin^{-1} y = x^2 + C \text{ since}$ $|y| < 1 \Rightarrow y = \sin\left(x^2 + C\right)$
- 18. $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{e^{2x-y}}{e^{x+y}} \Rightarrow dy = \frac{e^{2x-y}}{e^{x+y}} dx \Rightarrow dy = \frac{e^{2x}e^{-y}}{e^{x}e^{y}} dx = \frac{e^{x}}{e^{2y}} dx \Rightarrow e^{2y} dy = e^{x} dx \Rightarrow \int e^{2y} dy = \int e^{x} dx \Rightarrow \frac{e^{2y}}{2} = e^{x} + C_{1}$ $\Rightarrow e^{2y} 2e^{x} = C \text{ where } C = 2C_{1}$
- 19. $y^2 \frac{dy}{dx} = 3x^2 y^3 6x^2 \Rightarrow y^2 dy = 3x^2 \left(y^3 2\right) dx \Rightarrow \frac{y^2}{y^3 2} dy = 3x^2 dx \Rightarrow \int \frac{y^2}{y^3 2} dy = \int 3x^2 dx$ $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{3} \ln \left| y^3 - 2 \right| = x^3 + C$
- 20. $\frac{dy}{dx} = xy + 3x 2y 6 = (y+3)(x-2) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y+3} dy = (x-2)dx \Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{y+3} dy = \int (x-2)dx$ $\Rightarrow \ln|y+3| = \frac{1}{2}x^2 - 2x + C$
- 21. $\frac{1}{x} \frac{dy}{dx} = ye^{x^2} + 2\sqrt{y}e^{x^2} = e^{x^2} \left(y + 2\sqrt{y} \right) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{y + 2\sqrt{y}} dy = xe^{x^2} dx \Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{y + 2\sqrt{y}} dy = \int xe^{x^2} dx$ $\Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{y}(\sqrt{y} + 2)} dy = \int xe^{x^2} dx \Rightarrow 2\ln\left| \sqrt{y} + 2 \right| = \frac{1}{2}e^{x^2} + C \Rightarrow 4\ln\left| \sqrt{y} + 2 \right| = e^{x^2} + C \Rightarrow 4\ln\left(\sqrt{y} + 2 \right) = e^{x^2} + C$
- 22. $\frac{dy}{dx} = e^{x-y} + e^x + e^{-y} + 1 = \left(e^{-y} + 1\right)\left(e^x + 1\right) \Rightarrow \frac{1}{e^{-y} + 1}dy = \left(e^x + 1\right)dx \Rightarrow \int \frac{1}{e^{-y} + 1}dy = \int \left(e^x + 1\right)dx$ $\Rightarrow \int \frac{e^y}{1 + e^y}dy = \int \left(e^x + 1\right)dx \Rightarrow \ln\left|1 + e^y\right| = e^x + x + C \Rightarrow \ln\left(1 + e^y\right) = e^x + x + C$

- 23. (a) $y = y_0 e^{kt} \Rightarrow 0.99 y_0 = y_0 e^{1000k} \Rightarrow k = \frac{\ln 0.99}{1000} \approx -0.00001$
 - (b) $0.9 = e^{(-0.00001)t} \Rightarrow (-0.00001)t = \ln(0.9) \Rightarrow t = \frac{\ln(0.9)}{-0.00001} \approx 10,536 \text{ years}$
 - (c) $y = y_0 e^{(20,000)k} \approx y_0 e^{-0.2} = y_0(0.82) \Rightarrow 82\%$
- 24. (a) $\frac{dp}{dh} = kp \Rightarrow p = p_0 e^{kh}$ where $p_0 = 1013$; $90 = 1013e^{20k} \Rightarrow k = \frac{\ln{(90)} \ln{(1013)}}{20} \approx -0.121$
 - (b) $p = 1013e^{-6.05} \approx 2.389$ hectopascals
 - (c) $900 = 1013e^{(-0.121)h} \Rightarrow -0.121h = \ln\left(\frac{900}{1013}\right) \Rightarrow h = \frac{\ln(1013) \ln(900)}{0.121} \approx 0.9777 \text{ km}$
- 25. $\frac{dy}{dt} = -0.6y \Rightarrow y = y_0 e^{-0.6t}$; $y_0 = 100 \Rightarrow y = 100 e^{-0.6t} \Rightarrow y = 100 e^{-0.6} \approx 54.88$ grams when t = 1 h
- 26. $A = A_0 e^{kt} \Rightarrow 800 = 1000 e^{10k} \Rightarrow k = \frac{\ln{(0.8)}}{10} \Rightarrow A = 1000 e^{(\ln{(0.8)/10})t}$, where A represents the amount of sugar that remains after time t. Thus after another 14 hours, $A = 1000 e^{(\ln{(0.8)/10})24} \approx 585.35 \text{ kg}$
- 27. $L(x) = L_0 e^{-kx} \Rightarrow \frac{L_0}{2} = L_0 e^{-6k} \Rightarrow \ln \frac{1}{2} = -6k \Rightarrow k = \frac{\ln 2}{6} \approx 0.1155 \Rightarrow L(x) = L_0 e^{-0.1155x}$; when the intensity is one-tenth of the surface value, $\frac{L_0}{10} = L_0 e^{-0.1155x} \Rightarrow \ln 10 = 0.1155x \Rightarrow x \approx 19.9 \text{ m}$
- 28. $V(t) = V_0 e^{-t/40} \Rightarrow 0.1 V_0 = V_0 e^{-t/40}$ when the voltage is 10% of its original value $\Rightarrow t = -40 \ln(0.1) \approx 92.1 \text{ s}$
- 29. $y = y_0 e^{kt}$ and $y_0 = 1 \Rightarrow y = e^{kt} \Rightarrow$ at y = 2 and t = 0.5 we have $2 = e^{0.5k} \Rightarrow \ln 2 = 0.5k \Rightarrow k = \frac{\ln 2}{0.5} = \ln 4$. Therefore, $y = e^{(\ln 4)t} \Rightarrow y = e^{24 \ln 4} = 4^{24} = 2.81474978 \times 10^{14}$ at the end of 24 hours
- 30. $y = y_0 e^{kt}$ and $y(3) = 10,000 \Rightarrow 10,000 = y_0 e^{3k}$; also $y(5) = 40,000 = y_0 e^{5k}$. Therefore $y_0 e^{5k} = 4y_0 e^{3k} \Rightarrow e^{5k} = 4e^{3k} \Rightarrow e^{2k} = 4 \Rightarrow k = \ln 2$. Thus, $y = y_0 e^{(\ln 2)t} \Rightarrow 10,000 = y_0 e^{3\ln 2} = y_0 e^{\ln 8t}$ $\Rightarrow 10,000 = 8y_0 \Rightarrow y_0 = \frac{10,000}{8} = 1250$
- 31. (a) $10,000e^{k(1)} = 7500 \Rightarrow e^k = 0.75 \Rightarrow k = \ln 0.75$ and $y = 10,000e^{(\ln 0.75)t}$. Now $1000 = 10,000e^{(\ln 0.75)t}$ $\Rightarrow \ln 0.1 = (\ln 0.75)t \Rightarrow t = \frac{\ln 0.1}{\ln 0.75} \approx 8.00$ years (to the nearest hundredth of a year)
 - (b) $1 = 10,000e^{(\ln 0.75)t} \Rightarrow \ln 0.0001 = (\ln 0.75)t \Rightarrow t = \frac{\ln 0.0001}{\ln 0.75} \approx 32.02$ years (to the nearest hundredth of a year)
- 32. Let z = r ky. Then $\frac{dz}{dt} = -k\frac{dy}{dt} = -k(r ky) = -kz$. The equation dz/dt = -kz has solution $z = ce^{-kt}$, so $r ky = ce^{-kt}$ and $y = \frac{1}{k}(r ce^{-kt})$.
 - (a) Since $y(0) = y_0$, we have $y_0 = \frac{1}{k}(r c)$ and thus $c = r ky_0$. So $y = \frac{1}{k}(r [r ky_0]e^{-kt}) = \left(y_0 \frac{r}{k}\right)e^{-kt} + \frac{r}{k}$.

(b) Since k > 0, $\lim_{t \to \infty} \left[\left(y_0 - \frac{r}{k} \right) e^{-kt} + \frac{r}{k} \right] = \frac{r}{k}$.

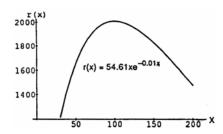


- 33. Let y(t) be the population at time t, so t(0) = 1147 and we are interested in t(20). If the population continues to decline at 39% per year, the population in 20 years would be $1147 \cdot (0.61)^{20} \approx 0.06 < 1$, so the species would be extinct.
- 34. (a) We will ignore leap years. There are (60)(60)(24)(365) = 31,536,000 seconds in a year. Thus, assuming exponential growth, $P = 314,419,198e^{kt}$, with t in years, and

$$314,419,199 = 314,419,198e^{12k/31,536,000} \Rightarrow k = \frac{31,536,000}{12} \ln \left(\frac{314,419,199}{314,419,198} \right) \approx 0.0083583.$$

(You don't really need to compute that logarithm: it will be very nearly equal to 1 over the denominator of the fraction.)

- (b) In seven years, $P = 314,419,198e^{(0.0083583)(7)} \approx 333,664,000$. (We certainly can't estimate this population to better than six significant digits.)
- 35. $0.9P_0 = P_0e^k \Rightarrow k = \ln 0.9$; when the well's output falls to one-fifth of its present value $P = 0.2P_0$ $\Rightarrow 0.2P_0 = P_0e^{(\ln 0.9)t} \Rightarrow 0.2 = e^{(\ln 0.9)t} \Rightarrow \ln (0.2) = (\ln 0.9)t \Rightarrow t = \frac{\ln 0.2}{\ln 0.9} \approx 15.28$ years
- 36. (a) $\frac{dp}{dx} = -\frac{1}{100}p \Rightarrow \frac{dp}{p} = -\frac{1}{100}dx \Rightarrow \ln p = -\frac{1}{100}x + C \Rightarrow p = e^{(-0.01x+C)} = e^{C}e^{-0.01x} = C_{1}e^{-0.01x};$ $p(100) = 20.09 \Rightarrow 20.09 = C_{1}e^{(-0.01)(100)} \Rightarrow C_{1} = 20.09e \approx 54.61 \Rightarrow p(x) = 54.61e^{-0.01x}$ (in dollars)
 - (b) $p(10) = 54.61e^{(-0.01)(10)} = 49.41 , and $p(90) = 54.61e^{(-0.01)(90)} = 22.20
 - (c) $r(x) = xp(x) \Rightarrow r'(x) = p(x) + xp'(x);$ $p'(x) = -.5461e^{-0.01x}$ $\Rightarrow r'(x) = (54.61 - .5461x)e^{-0.01x}.$ Thus, $r'(x) = 0 \Rightarrow 54.61 = .5461x \Rightarrow x = 100.$ Since r' > 0 for any x < 100 and r' < 0 for x > 100, then r(x) must be a maximum at x = 100.



- 37. $A = A_0 e^{kt}$ and $A_0 = 10 \Rightarrow A = 10 e^{kt}$, $5 = 10 e^{k(24360)} \Rightarrow k = \frac{\ln(0.5)}{24360} \approx -0.000028454 \Rightarrow A = 10 e^{-0.000028454t}$, then $0.2(10) = 10 e^{-0.000028454t} \Rightarrow t = \frac{\ln 0.2}{-0.000028454} \approx 56563$ years
- 38. $A = A_0 e^{kt}$ and $\frac{1}{2} A_0 = A_0 e^{139k} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} = e^{139k} \Rightarrow k = \frac{\ln(0.5)}{139} \approx -0.00499$; then $0.05 A_0 = A_0 e^{-0.00499t} \Rightarrow t = \frac{\ln 0.05}{-0.00499} \approx 600$ days

39.
$$y = y_0 e^{-kt} = y_0 e^{-(k)(3/k)} = y_0 e^{-3} = \frac{y_0}{e^3} < \frac{y_0}{20} = (0.05)(y_0) \Rightarrow \text{ after three mean lifetimes less than 5% remains}$$

40. (a)
$$A = A_0 e^{-kt} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} = e^{-2.645k} \Rightarrow k = \frac{\ln 2}{2.645} \approx 0.262$$

(b)
$$\frac{1}{k} \approx 3.816 \text{ years}$$

(c)
$$(0.05)A = A \exp\left(-\frac{\ln 2}{2.645}t\right) \Rightarrow -\ln 20 = \left(-\frac{\ln 2}{2.645}\right)t \Rightarrow t = \frac{2.645 \ln 20}{\ln 2} \approx 11.431 \text{ years}$$

41.
$$T - T_s = (T_0 - T_s)e^{-kt}$$
, $T_0 = 90$ °C, $T_s = 20$ °C, $T = 60$ °C $\Rightarrow 60 - 20 = 70e^{-10k} \Rightarrow \frac{4}{7} = e^{-10k}$
 $\Rightarrow k = \frac{\ln(\frac{7}{4})}{10} \approx 0.05596$

- (a) $35-20=70e^{-0.05596t} \Rightarrow t \approx 27.5$ min is the total time \Rightarrow it will take 27.5-10=17.5 minutes longer to reach 35° C
- (b) $T T_s = (T_0 T_s)e^{-kt}$, $T_0 = 90$ °C, $T_s = -15$ °C $\Rightarrow 35 + 15 = 105e^{-0.05596t} \Rightarrow t \approx 13.26$ min

42.
$$T-18^{\circ} = (T_0 - 18^{\circ})e^{-kt} \Rightarrow 2^{\circ} - 18^{\circ} = (T_0 - 18^{\circ})e^{-10k}$$
 and $10^{\circ} - 18^{\circ} = (T_0 - 18^{\circ})e^{-20k}$. Solving $-16^{\circ} = (T_0 - 18^{\circ})e^{-10k}$ and $-8^{\circ} = (T_0 - 18^{\circ})e^{-20k}$ simultaneously $\Rightarrow (T_0 - 18^{\circ})e^{-10k} = 2(T_0 - 18^{\circ})e^{-20k}$ $\Rightarrow e^{10k} = 2 \Rightarrow k = \frac{\ln 2}{10}$ and $-16^{\circ} = \frac{T_0 - 18^{\circ}}{e^{10k}} \Rightarrow -16^{\circ} \left[e^{10\left(\frac{\ln 2}{10}\right)}\right] = T_0 - 18^{\circ} \Rightarrow T_0 = 18^{\circ} - 16^{\circ} \left(e^{\ln 2}\right)$ $= 18^{\circ} - 32^{\circ} = -14^{\circ}$

43.
$$T - T_s = (T_o - T_s)e^{-kt} \Rightarrow 39 - T_s = (46 - T_s)e^{-10k}$$
 and $33 - T_s = (46 - T_s)e^{-20k} \Rightarrow \frac{39 - T_s}{46 - T_s} = e^{-10k}$ and $\frac{33 - T_s}{46 - T_s} = e^{-20k} = (e^{-10k})^2 \Rightarrow \frac{33 - T_s}{46 - T_s} = (\frac{39 - T_s}{46 - T_s})^2 \Rightarrow (33 - T_s)(46 - T_s) = (39 - T_s)^2$

$$\Rightarrow 1518 - 79T_s + T_s^2 = 1521 - 78T_s + T_s^2 \Rightarrow -T_s = 3 \Rightarrow T_s = -3^{\circ}\text{C}$$

44. Let *x* represent how far above room temperature the silver will be 15 min from now, *y* how far above room temperature the silver will be 120 min from now, and *t*₀ the time the silver will be 10°C above room temperature. We then have the following time-temperature table:

time in min.	0	20 (Now)	35	140	t_0
temperature	$T_s + 70^{\circ}$	$T_s + 60^{\circ}$	$T_s + x$	$T_s + y$	$T_s + 10^{\circ}$

$$T - T_s = (T_0 - T_s)e^{-kt} \Rightarrow (60 + T_s) - T_s = \left[(70 + T_s) - T_s \right]e^{-20k} \Rightarrow 60 = 70e^{-20k} \Rightarrow k = \left(-\frac{1}{20} \right) \ln\left(\frac{6}{7} \right) \approx 0.00771$$

(a)
$$T - T_s = (T_0 - T_s)e^{-0.00771t} \Rightarrow (T_s + x) - T_s = \lceil (70 + T_s) - T_s \rceil e^{-(0.00771)(35)} \Rightarrow x = 70e^{-0.26985} \approx 53.44^{\circ}C$$

(b)
$$T - T_s = (T_0 - T_s)e^{-0.00771t} \Rightarrow (T_s + y) - T_s = \left[(70 + T_s) - T_s \right]e^{-(0.00771)(140)}$$

 $\Rightarrow y = 70e^{-1.0794} \approx 23.79$ °C

(c)
$$T - T_s = (T_0 - T_s)e^{-0.00771t} \Rightarrow (T_s + 10) - T_s = \left[(70 + T_s) - T_s \right]e^{-(0.00771)t_0} \Rightarrow 10 = 70e^{-0.00771t_0}$$

 $\Rightarrow \ln\left(\frac{1}{7}\right) = -0.00771t_0 \Rightarrow t_0 = \left(-\frac{1}{0.00771}\right)\ln\left(\frac{1}{7}\right) = 252.39 \Rightarrow 252.39 - 20 \approx 232$ minutes from now the silver will be 10°C above room temperature

- 45. From Example 4, the half-life of carbon-14 is 5700 yr $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2}c_0 = c_0e^{-k(5700)} \Rightarrow k = \frac{\ln 2}{5700} \approx 0.0001216$ $\Rightarrow c = c_0e^{-0.0001216t} \Rightarrow (0.445)c_0 = c_0e^{-0.0001216t} \Rightarrow t = \frac{\ln(0.445)}{-0.0001216} \approx 6659 \text{ years}$
- 46. From Exercise 45, $k \approx 0.0001216$ for carbon-14.
 - (a) $c = c_0 e^{-0.0001216t} \Rightarrow (0.17)c_0 = c_0 e^{-0.0001216t} \Rightarrow t \approx 14,571.44 \text{ years } \Rightarrow 12,571 \text{ BC}$
 - (b) $(0.18)c_0 = c_0e^{-0.0001216t} \Rightarrow t \approx 14{,}101.41 \text{ years } \Rightarrow 12{,}101 \text{ BC}$
 - (c) $(0.16)c_0 = c_0e^{-0.0001216t} \Rightarrow t \approx 15,069.98 \text{ years } \Rightarrow 13,070 \text{ BC}$
- 47. From Exercise $45, k \approx 0.0001216$ for carbon- $14 \Rightarrow y = y_0 e^{-0.0001216t}$. When t = 5000 $\Rightarrow y = y_0 e^{-0.0001216(5000)} \approx 0.5444 y_0 \Rightarrow \frac{y}{y_0} \approx 0.5444 \Rightarrow \text{ approximately 54.44\% remains}$
- 48. From Exercise $45, k \approx 0.0001216$ for carbon-14. Thus, $c = c_0 e^{-0.0001216t} \Rightarrow (0.995)c_0 = c_0 e^{-0.0001216t}$ $\Rightarrow t = \frac{\ln(0.995)}{-0.0001216} \approx 41 \text{ years old}$
- 49. $e^{-(\ln 2/5730)t} = 0.15 \Rightarrow -\frac{\ln 2}{5730}t = \ln(0.15) \Rightarrow t = -\frac{5730\ln(0.15)}{\ln 2} \approx 15,683 \text{ years}$
- 50. (a) $e^{-(\ln 2/5730)(500)} \approx 0.94131$, or about 94%.
 - (b) We'll assume that the error could be 1% of the original amount. If the percentage of carbon-14 remaining were 0.93131, the Ice Maiden's actual age would be $-\frac{5730 \ln(0.93131)}{\ln 2} \approx 588$ years.

7.5 INDETERMINATE FORMS AND L'HÔPITAL'S RULE

- 1. I'Hôpital: $\lim_{x \to 2} \frac{x-2}{x^2-4} = \frac{1}{2x}\Big|_{x=2} = \frac{1}{4}$ or $\lim_{x \to 2} \frac{x-2}{x^2-4} = \lim_{x \to 2} \frac{x-2}{(x-2)(x+2)} = \lim_{x \to 2} \frac{1}{x+2} = \frac{1}{4}$
- 2. l'Hôpital: $\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{\sin 5x}{x} = \frac{5\cos 5x}{1}\Big|_{x=0} = 5 \text{ or } \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{\sin 5x}{x} = 5\Big[\lim_{5x\to 0} \frac{\sin 5x}{5x}\Big] = 5 \cdot 1 = 5$
- 3. l'Hôpital: $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{5x^2 3x}{7x^2 + 1} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{10x 3}{14x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{10}{14} = \frac{5}{7} \text{ or } \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{5x^2 3x}{7x^2 + 1} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{5 \frac{3}{x}}{7 + \frac{1}{x^2}} = \frac{5}{7}$
- 4. l'Hôpital: $\lim_{x \to 1} \frac{x^3 1}{4x^3 x 3} = \lim_{x \to 1} \frac{3x^2}{12x^2 1} = \frac{3}{11}$ or $\lim_{x \to 1} \frac{x^3 1}{4x^3 x 3} = \lim_{x \to 1} \frac{(x 1)(x^2 + x + 1)}{(x 1)(4x^2 + 4x + 3)} = \lim_{x \to 1} \frac{x^2 + x + 1}{4x^2 + 4x + 3} = \frac{3}{11}$
- 5. l'Hôpital: $\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{1-\cos x}{x^2} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\sin x}{2x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\cos x}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \text{ or } \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{1-\cos x}{x^2} = \lim_{x \to 0} \left[\frac{(1-\cos x)}{x^2} \left(\frac{1+\cos x}{1+\cos x} \right) \right]$ $= \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\sin^2 x}{x^2 (1+\cos x)} = \lim_{x \to 0} \left[\left(\frac{\sin x}{x} \right) \left(\frac{\sin x}{x} \right) \left(\frac{1}{1+\cos x} \right) \right] = \frac{1}{2}$

6. l'Hôpital:
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2x^2 + 3x}{x^3 + x + 1} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{4x + 3}{3x^2 + 1} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{4}{6x} = 0$$
 or $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2x^2 + 3x}{x^3 + x + 1} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\frac{2}{x} + \frac{3}{x^2}}{1 + \frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^3}} = \frac{0}{1} = 0$

7.
$$\lim_{x \to 2} \frac{x-2}{x^2-4} = \lim_{x \to 2} \frac{1}{2x} = \frac{1}{4}$$

8.
$$\lim_{x \to -5} \frac{x^2 - 25}{x + 5} = \lim_{x \to -5} \frac{2x}{1} = -10$$

9.
$$\lim_{t \to -3} \frac{t^3 - 4t + 15}{t^2 - t - 12} = \lim_{t \to -3} \frac{3t^2 - 4}{2t - 1} = \frac{3(-3)^2 - 4}{2(-3) - 1} = -\frac{23}{7}$$
10.
$$\lim_{t \to -1} \frac{3t^3 + 3}{4t^3 - t + 3} = \lim_{t \to -1} \frac{9t^2}{12t^2 - 1} = \frac{9}{11}$$

10.
$$\lim_{t \to -1} \frac{3t^3 + 3}{4t^3 - t + 3} = \lim_{t \to -1} \frac{9t^2}{12t^2 - 1} = \frac{9}{11}$$

11.
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{5x^3 - 2x}{7x^3 + 3} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{15x^2 - 2}{21x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{30x}{42x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{30}{42} = \frac{5}{7}$$

12.
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x - 8x^2}{12x^2 + 5x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1 - 16x}{24x + 5} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{-16}{24} = -\frac{2}{3}$$

13.
$$\lim_{t \to 0} \frac{\sin t^2}{t} = \lim_{t \to 0} \frac{\left(\cos t^2\right)(2t)}{1} = 0$$

14.
$$\lim_{t \to 0} \frac{\sin 5t}{2t} = \lim_{t \to 0} \frac{5\cos 5t}{2} = \frac{5}{2}$$

15.
$$\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{8x^2}{\cos x - 1} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{16x}{-\sin x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{16}{-\cos x} = \frac{16}{-1} = -16$$

16.
$$\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\sin x - x}{x^3} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\cos x - 1}{3x^2} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{-\sin x}{6x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{-\cos x}{6} = -\frac{1}{6}$$

17.
$$\lim_{\theta \to \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{2\theta - \pi}{\cos(2\pi - \theta)} = \lim_{\theta \to \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{2}{\sin(2\pi - \theta)} = \frac{2}{\sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}\right)} = -2$$

18.
$$\lim_{\theta \to -\frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{3\theta + \pi}{\sin(\theta + \frac{\pi}{3})} = \lim_{\theta \to -\frac{\pi}{3}} \frac{3}{\cos(\theta + \frac{\pi}{3})} = 3$$

19.
$$\lim_{\theta \to \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{1-\sin\theta}{1+\cos 2\theta} = \lim_{\theta \to \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{-\cos\theta}{-2\sin 2\theta} = \lim_{\theta \to \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\sin\theta}{-4\cos 2\theta} = \frac{1}{(-4)(-1)} = \frac{1}{4}$$

20.
$$\lim_{x \to 1} \frac{x - 1}{\ln x - \sin(\pi x)} = \lim_{x \to 1} \frac{1}{\frac{1}{x} - \pi \cos(\pi x)} = \frac{1}{1 + \pi}$$

21.
$$\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{x^2}{\ln(\sec x)} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{2x}{\left(\frac{\sec x \tan x}{\sec x}\right)} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{2x}{\tan x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{2}{\sec^2 x} = \frac{2}{1^2} = 2$$

22.
$$\lim_{x \to \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\ln(\csc x)}{\left(x - \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right)^2} = \lim_{x \to \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{-\left(\frac{\csc x \cot x}{\csc x}\right)}{2\left(x - \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right)} = \lim_{x \to \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{-\cot x}{2\left(x - \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)\right)} = \lim_{x \to \frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{\csc^2 x}{2} = \frac{1^2}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$$

23.
$$\lim_{t \to 0} \frac{t(1-\cos t)}{t-\sin t} = \lim_{t \to 0} \frac{(1-\cos t)+t(\sin t)}{1-\cos t} = \lim_{t \to 0} \frac{\sin t+(\sin t+t\cos t)}{\sin t} = \lim_{t \to 0} \frac{\cos t+\cos t+\cos t-t\sin t}{\cos t} = \frac{1+1+1-0}{1} = 3$$

24.
$$\lim_{t \to 0} \frac{t \sin t}{1 - \cos t} = \lim_{t \to 0} \frac{\sin t + t \cos t}{\sin t} = \lim_{t \to 0} \frac{\cos t + (\cos t - t \sin t)}{\cos t} = \frac{1 + (1 - 0)}{1} = 2$$

25.
$$\lim_{x \to \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{-}} \left(x - \frac{\pi}{2}\right) \sec x = \lim_{x \to \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{-}} \frac{\left(x - \frac{\pi}{2}\right)}{\cos x} = \lim_{x \to \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{-}} \left(\frac{1}{-\sin x}\right) = \frac{1}{-1} = -1$$

26.
$$\lim_{x \to \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{-}} \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right) \tan x = \lim_{x \to \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{-}} \frac{\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - x\right)}{\cot x} = \lim_{x \to \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{-}} \left(\frac{-1}{-\csc^{2} x}\right) = \lim_{x \to \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{-}} \sin^{2} x = 1$$

27.
$$\lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{3^{\sin \theta} - 1}{\theta} = \lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{3^{\sin \theta} (\ln 3)(\cos \theta)}{1} = \frac{(3^0)(\ln 3)(1)}{1} = \ln 3$$

28.
$$\lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{\theta} - 1}{\theta} = \lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{\left(\ln\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\right)\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{\theta}}{1} = \ln\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) = \ln 1 - \ln 2 = -\ln 2$$

29.
$$\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{x \, 2^x}{2^x - 1} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{(1)(2^x) + (x)(\ln 2)(2^x)}{(\ln 2)(2^x)} = \frac{1 \cdot 2^0 + 0}{(\ln 2) \cdot 2^0} = \frac{1}{\ln 2}$$

30.
$$\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{3^x - 1}{2^x - 1} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{3^x \ln 3}{2^x \ln 2} = \frac{3^0 \cdot \ln 3}{2^0 \cdot \ln 2} = \frac{\ln 3}{\ln 2}$$

31.
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln(x+1)}{\log_2 x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln(x+1)}{\left(\frac{\ln x}{\ln 2}\right)} = (\ln 2) \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x+1}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = (\ln 2) \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x}{x+1} = (\ln 2) \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{1} = \ln 2$$

32.
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\log_2 x}{\log_3(x+3)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\ln x}{\ln 2}\right)}{\left(\frac{\ln(x+3)}{\ln 3}\right)} = \left(\frac{\ln 3}{\ln 2}\right) \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln x}{\ln(x+3)} = \left(\frac{\ln 3}{\ln 2}\right) \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{x+3}\right)} = \left(\frac{\ln 3}{\ln 2}\right) \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x+3}{x} = \left(\frac{\ln 3}{\ln 2}\right) \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{1} = \frac{\ln 3}{\ln 2}$$

33.
$$\lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{\ln(x^{2} + 2x)}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{\left(\frac{2x + 2}{x^{2} + 2x}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{2x^{2} + 2x}{x^{2} + 2x} = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{4x + 2}{2x + 2} = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{2}{2} = 1$$

34.
$$\lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{\ln(e^{x} - 1)}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{\left(\frac{e^{x}}{e^{x} - 1}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{xe^{x}}{e^{x} - 1} = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{e^{x} + xe^{x}}{e^{x}} = \frac{1 + 0}{1} = 1$$

35.
$$\lim_{y \to 0} \frac{\sqrt{5y+25}-5}{y} = \lim_{y \to 0} \frac{(5y+25)^{1/2}-5}{y} = \lim_{y \to 0} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(5y+25)^{-1/2}(5)}{1} = \lim_{y \to 0} \frac{5}{2\sqrt{5y+25}} = \frac{1}{2}$$

36.
$$\lim_{y \to 0} \frac{\sqrt{ay + a^2} - a}{y} = \lim_{y \to 0} \frac{\left(ay + a^2\right)^{1/2} - a}{y} = \lim_{y \to 0} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(ay + a^2\right)^{-1/2}(a)}{1} = \lim_{y \to 0} \frac{a}{2\sqrt{ay + a^2}} = \frac{1}{2}, a > 0$$

37.
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \left[\ln 2x - \ln(x+1) \right] = \lim_{x \to \infty} \ln \left(\frac{2x}{x+1} \right) = \ln \left(\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2x}{x+1} \right) = \ln \left(\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2}{1} \right) = \ln 2$$

38.
$$\lim_{x \to 0^{+}} (\ln x - \ln \sin x) = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \ln \left(\frac{x}{\sin x} \right) = \ln \left(\lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{x}{\sin x} \right) = \ln \left(\lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{1}{\cos x} \right) = \ln 1 = 0$$

39.
$$\lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{(\ln x)^{2}}{\ln(\sin x)} = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{2(\ln x)\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{\frac{\cos x}{\sin x}} = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{2(\ln x)(\sin x)}{x \cos x} = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left[\frac{2(\ln x)}{\cos x} \cdot \frac{\sin x}{x}\right] = -\infty \cdot 1 = -\infty$$

40.
$$\lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{3x+1}{x} - \frac{1}{\sin x} \right) = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{(3x+1)(\sin x) - x}{x \sin x} \right) = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{3\sin x + (3x+1)(\cos x) - 1}{\sin x + x \cos x} = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{3\cos x + 3\cos x + (3x+1)(-\sin x)}{\cos x + \cos x - x \sin x} \right)$$
$$= \frac{3+3+(1)(0)}{1+1-0} = \frac{6}{2} = 3$$

41.
$$\lim_{x \to 1^{+}} \left(\frac{1}{x-1} - \frac{1}{\ln x} \right) = \lim_{x \to 1^{+}} \left(\frac{\ln x - (x-1)}{(x-1)(\ln x)} \right) = \lim_{x \to 1^{+}} \left(\frac{\frac{1}{x} - 1}{(\ln x) + (x-1)\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} \right) = \lim_{x \to 1^{+}} \left(\frac{1-x}{(x \ln x) + x - 1} \right)$$
$$= \lim_{x \to 1^{+}} \left(\frac{-1}{(\ln x + 1) + 1} \right) = \frac{-1}{(0+1) + 1} = -\frac{1}{2}$$

42.
$$\lim_{x \to 0^{+}} (\csc x - \cot x + \cos x) = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{1}{\sin x} - \frac{\cos x}{\sin x} + \cos x \right) = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{(1 - \cos x) + (\sin x)(\cos x)}{\sin x} \right)$$
$$= \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{\sin x + \cos^{2} x - \sin^{2} x}{\cos x} \right) = \frac{0 + 1 - 0}{1} = 1$$

43.
$$\lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{\cos \theta - 1}{e^{\theta} - \theta - 1} = \lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{-\sin \theta}{e^{\theta} - 1} = \lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{-\cos \theta}{e^{\theta}} = -1$$

44.
$$\lim_{h\to 0} \frac{e^h - (1+h)}{h^2} = \lim_{h\to 0} \frac{e^h - 1}{2h} = \lim_{h\to 0} \frac{e^h}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$$

45.
$$\lim_{t \to \infty} \frac{e^t + t^2}{e^t - 1} = \lim_{t \to \infty} \frac{e^t + 2t}{e^t} = \lim_{t \to \infty} \frac{e^t + 2}{e^t} = \lim_{t \to \infty} \frac{e^t}{e^t} = 1$$

46.
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} x^2 e^{-x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^2}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2x}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2}{e^x} = 0$$

47.
$$\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{x - \sin x}{x \tan x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{1 - \cos x}{x \sec^2 x + \tan x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\sin x}{2x \sec^2 x \tan x + 2 \sec^2 x} = \frac{0}{2} = 0$$

48.
$$\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\left(e^x - 1\right)^2}{x \sin x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{2\left(e^x - 1\right)e^x}{x \cos x + \sin x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{2e^{2x} - 2e^x}{x \cos x + \sin x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{4e^{2x} - 2e^x}{-x \sin x + 2 \cos x} = \frac{2}{2} = 1$$

49.
$$\lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{\theta - \sin \theta \cos \theta}{\tan \theta - \theta} = \lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{1 + \sin^2 \theta - \cos^2 \theta}{\sec^2 \theta - 1} = \lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{2 \sin^2 \theta}{\tan^2 \theta} = \lim_{\theta \to 0} 2 \cos^2 \theta = 2$$

50.
$$\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\sin 3x - 3x + x^2}{\sin x \sin 2x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{3\cos 3x - 3 + 2x}{2\sin x \cos 2x + \cos x \sin 2x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{3\cos 3x - 3 + 2x}{\sin x \cos 2x + \sin 3x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{-9\sin 3x + 2}{-2\sin x \sin 2x + \cos x \cos 2x + 3\cos 3x}$$
$$= \frac{2}{4} = \frac{1}{2}$$

51. The limit leads to the indeterminate form
$$1^{\infty}$$
. Let $f(x) = x^{1/(1-x)} \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = \ln \left(x^{1/(1-x)}\right) = \frac{\ln x}{1-x}$. Now $\lim_{x \to 1^+} \ln f(x) = \lim_{x \to 1^+} \frac{\ln x}{1-x} = \lim_{x \to 1^+} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{1-x} = -1$. Therefore $\lim_{x \to 1^+} x^{1/(1-x)} = \lim_{x \to 1^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \to 1^+} e^{\ln f(x)} = e^{-1} = \frac{1}{e}$

- 52. The limit leads to the indeterminate form 1^{∞} . Let $f(x) = x^{1/(x-1)} \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = \ln \left(x^{1/(x-1)}\right) = \frac{\ln x}{x-1}$. Now $\lim_{x \to 1^+} \ln f(x) = \lim_{x \to 1^+} \frac{\ln x}{x-1} = \lim_{x \to 1^+} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{1} = 1$. Therefore $\lim_{x \to 1^+} x^{1/(x-1)} = \lim_{x \to 1^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \to 1^+} e^{\ln f(x)} = e^{\ln f(x)} = e^{\ln f(x)}$
- 53. The limit leads to the indeterminate form ∞^0 . Let $f(x) = (\ln x)^{1/x} \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = \ln(\ln x)^{1/x} = \frac{\ln(\ln x)}{x}$. Now $\lim_{x \to \infty} \ln f(x) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln(\ln x)}{x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x \ln x}\right)}{1} = 0.$ Therefore $\lim_{x \to \infty} (\ln x)^{1/x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} f(x) = \lim_{x \to \infty} e^{\ln f(x)} = e^0 = 1$
- 54. The limit leads to the indeterminate form 1^{∞} . Let $f(x) = (\ln x)^{1/(x-e)} \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = \frac{\ln(\ln x)}{x-e} = \lim_{x \to e^+} \ln f(x)$ $= \lim_{x \to e^+} \frac{\ln(\ln x)}{x-e} = \lim_{x \to e^+} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x \ln x}\right)}{1} = \frac{1}{e}. \text{ Therefore } (\ln x)^{1/(x-e)} = \lim_{x \to e^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \to e^+} e^{\ln f(x)} = e^{\ln h}$
- 55. The limit leads to the indeterminate form 0^0 . Let $f(x) = x^{-1/\ln x} \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = -\frac{\ln x}{\ln x} = -1$. Therefore $\lim_{x \to 0^+} x^{-1/\ln x} = \lim_{x \to 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \to 0^+} e^{\ln f(x)} = e^{-1} = \frac{1}{e}$
- 56. The limit leads to the indeterminate form ∞^0 . Let $f(x) = x^{1/\ln x} \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = \frac{\ln x}{\ln x} = 1$. Therefore $\lim_{x \to \infty} x^{1/\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} f(x) = \lim_{x \to \infty} e^{\ln f(x)} = e^{1} = e$
- 57. The limit leads to the indeterminate form ∞^0 . Let $f(x) = (1+2x)^{1/(2\ln x)} \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = \frac{\ln(1+2x)}{2\ln x}$ $\Rightarrow \lim_{x \to \infty} \ln f(x) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln(1+2x)}{2\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x}{1+2x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}.$ Therefore $\lim_{x \to \infty} (1+2x)^{1/(2\ln x)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} f(x)$ $= \lim_{x \to \infty} e^{\ln f(x)} = e^{1/2}$
- 58. The limit leads to the indeterminate form 1^{∞} . Let $f(x) = \left(e^x + x\right)^{1/x} \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = \frac{\ln\left(e^x + x\right)}{x}$ $\Rightarrow \lim_{x \to 0} \ln f(x) = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\ln\left(e^x + x\right)}{x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{e^x + 1}{e^x + x} = 2. \text{ Therefore } \lim_{x \to 0} \left(e^x + x\right)^{1/x} = \lim_{x \to 0} f(x) = \lim_{x \to 0} e^{\ln f(x)} = e^2$
- 59. The limit leads to the indeterminate form 0^0 . Let $f(x) = x^x \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = x \ln x \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = \frac{\ln x}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}$ $= \lim_{x \to 0^+} \ln f(x) = \lim_{x \to 0^+} \frac{\ln x}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \lim_{x \to 0^+} (-x) = 0. \text{ Therefore } \lim_{x \to 0^+} x^x = \lim_{x \to 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \to 0^+} e^{\ln f(x)}$ $= e^0 = 1$ $(x) = (1 + \frac{1}{x})^x \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = \frac{\ln(1 + x^{-1})}{x^{-1}} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to 0^+} \ln f(x)$ 60. The limit leads to the indeterminate form ∞^0 . Let $f(x) = (1 + \frac{1}{x})^x \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = \frac{\ln(1 + x^{-1})}{x^{-1}} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to 0^+} \ln f(x)$
- 60. The limit leads to the indeterminate form ∞^0 . Let $f(x) = \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^x \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = \frac{\ln\left(1 + x^{-1}\right)}{x^{-1}} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to 0^+} \ln f(x)$ $= \lim_{x \to 0^+} \frac{\left(\frac{-x^{-2}}{1 + x^{-1}}\right)}{-x^{-2}} = \lim_{x \to 0^+} \frac{1}{1 + x^{-1}} = \lim_{x \to 0^+} \frac{x}{x + 1} = 0. \text{ Therefore } \lim_{x \to 0^+} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^x = \lim_{x \to 0^+} f(x) = \lim_{x \to 0^+} e^{\ln f(x)} = e^0 = 1$

- 61. The limit leads to the indeterminate form 1^{∞} . Let $f(x) = \left(\frac{x+2}{x-1}\right)^x \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = \ln\left(\frac{x+2}{x-1}\right)^x = x\ln\left(\frac{x+2}{x+1}\right)$ $\Rightarrow \lim_{x \to \infty} \ln f(x) = \lim_{x \to \infty} x\ln\left(\frac{x+2}{x-1}\right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{\ln\left(\frac{x+2}{x-1}\right)}{\frac{1}{x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{\ln(x+2) \ln(x-1)}{\frac{1}{x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{\frac{1}{x+2} \frac{1}{x-1}}{-\frac{1}{x^2}}\right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{\frac{-3}{(x+2)(x-1)}}{-\frac{1}{x^2}}\right)$ $= \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{3x^2}{(x+2)(x-1)}\right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{6x}{2x+1}\right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{6}{2}\right) = 3. \text{ Therefore, } \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{x+2}{x-1}\right)^x = \lim_{x \to \infty} f(x) = \lim_{x \to \infty} e^{\ln f(x)} = e^3$
- 62. The limit leads to the indeterminate form ∞^0 . Let $f(x) = \left(\frac{x^2+1}{x+2}\right)^{1/x} \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = \ln\left(\frac{x^2+1}{x+2}\right)^{1/x} = \frac{1}{x}\ln\left(\frac{x^2+1}{x+2}\right)$ $\Rightarrow \lim_{x \to \infty} \ln f(x) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{x}\ln\left(\frac{x^2+1}{x+2}\right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln\left(\frac{x^2+1}{x+2}\right)}{x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln\left(x^2+1\right) \ln(x+2)}{x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\frac{2x}{x^2+1} \frac{1}{x+2}}{1} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^2+4x-1}{(x^2+1)(x+2)}$ $= \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^2+4x-1}{x^3+2x^2+x+2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2x+4}{3x^2+4x+1} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2}{6x+4} = 0. \text{ Therefore, } \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{x^2+1}{x+2}\right)^{1/x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} f(x) = \lim_{x \to \infty} e^{\ln f(x)}$ $= e^0 = 1$
- 63. $\lim_{x \to 0^{+}} x^{2} \ln x = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{\ln x}{\frac{1}{x^{2}}} \right) = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(-\frac{\frac{1}{x}}{\frac{2}{x^{3}}} \right) = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(-\frac{x^{3}}{2x} \right) = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(-\frac{3x^{2}}{2} \right) = 0$
- 64. $\lim_{x \to 0^{+}} x(\ln x)^{2} = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{(\ln x)^{2}}{\frac{1}{x}} \right) = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{2(\ln x)\frac{1}{x}}{-\frac{1}{x^{2}}} \right) = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{2\ln x}{-\frac{1}{x}} \right) = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{\frac{2}{x}}{\frac{1}{x^{2}}} \right) = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{2x^{2}}{x} \right) = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(2x \right) = 0$
- 65. $\lim_{x \to 0^+} x \tan\left(\frac{\pi}{2} x\right) = \lim_{x \to 0^+} \left(\frac{x}{\cot\left(\frac{\pi}{2} x\right)}\right) = \lim_{x \to 0^+} \left(\frac{1}{\csc^2\left(\frac{\pi}{2} x\right)}\right) = \frac{1}{1} = 1$
- 66. $\lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \sin x \cdot \ln x = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{\ln x}{\csc x} \right) = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{\frac{1}{x}}{-\csc x \cot x} \right) = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(-\frac{\sin x \tan x}{x} \right) = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(-\frac{\sin x \sec^{2} x + \cos x \tan x}{1} \right) = \frac{0}{1} = 0$
- 67. $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{9x+1}}{\sqrt{x+1}} = \sqrt{\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{9x+1}{x+1}} = \sqrt{\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{9}{1}} = \sqrt{9} = 3$
- 68. $\lim_{x \to 0^+} \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{\sin x}} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{\lim_{x \to 0^+} \frac{\sin x}{x}}} = \sqrt{\frac{1}{1}} = 1$
- 69. $\lim_{x \to \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{-}} \frac{\sec x}{\tan x} = \lim_{x \to \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{-}} \left(\frac{1}{\cos x}\right) \left(\frac{\cos x}{\sin x}\right) = \lim_{x \to \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{-}} \frac{1}{\sin x} = 1$
- 70. $\lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{\cot x}{\csc x} = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{\frac{\cos x}{\sin x}}{\frac{1}{\sin x}} = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \cos x = 1$
- 71. $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2^x 3^x}{3^x + 4^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^x 1}{1 + \left(\frac{4}{3}\right)^x} = 0$

72.
$$\lim_{x \to -\infty} \frac{2^x + 4^x}{5^x - 2^x} = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \frac{1 + \left(\frac{4}{2}\right)^x}{\left(\frac{5}{2}\right)^x - 1} = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \frac{1 + 2^x}{\left(\frac{5}{2}\right)^x - 1} = \frac{1 + 0}{0 - 1} = -1$$

73.
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^{x^2}}{xe^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^{x^2 - x}}{x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^{x(x-1)}}{x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^{x(x-1)}(2x-1)}{1} = \infty$$

74.
$$\lim_{x \to 0^+} \frac{x}{e^{-1/x}} = \lim_{x \to 0^+} \frac{e^{1/x}}{\frac{1}{x}} = \lim_{x \to 0^+} \frac{e^{1/x} \left(-\frac{1}{x^2}\right)}{-\frac{1}{x^2}} = \lim_{x \to 0^+} e^{1/x} = \infty$$

75. Part (b) is correct because part (a) is neither in the $\frac{0}{0}$ nor $\frac{\infty}{\infty}$ form and so l'Hôpital's rule may not be used.

76. Part (b) is correct; the step $\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{2x-2}{2x-\cos x} = \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{2}{2+\sin x}$ in part (a) is false because $\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{2x-2}{2x-\cos x}$ is not an indeterminate quotient form.

77. Part (d) is correct, the other parts are indeterminate forms and cannot be calculated by the incorrect arithmetic

78. (a) We seek c in (-2,0) so that $\frac{f'(c)}{g'(c)} = \frac{f(0) - f(-2)}{g(0) - g(-2)} = \frac{0+2}{0-4} = -\frac{1}{2}$. Since f'(c) = 1 and g'(c) = 2c we have that $\frac{1}{2c} = -\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow c = -1$.

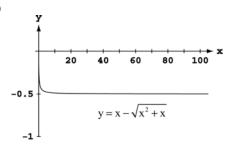
(b) We seek c in (a, b) so that $\frac{f'(c)}{g'(c)} = \frac{f(b) - f(a)}{g(b) - g(a)} = \frac{b - a}{b^2 - a^2} = \frac{1}{b + a}$. Since f'(c) = 1 and g'(c) = 2c we have that $\frac{1}{2c} = \frac{1}{b + a} \Rightarrow c = \frac{b + a}{2}$.

(c) We seek c in (0,3) so that $\frac{f'(c)}{g'(c)} = \frac{f(3) - f(0)}{g(3) - g(0)} = -\frac{3 - 0}{9 - 0} = -\frac{1}{3}$. Since $f'(c) = c^2 - 4$ and g'(c) = 2c we have that $\frac{c^2 - 4}{2c} = -\frac{1}{3} \Rightarrow c = \frac{-1 \pm \sqrt{37}}{3} \Rightarrow c = \frac{-1 + \sqrt{37}}{3}$.

79. If f(x) is to be continuous at x = 0, then $\lim_{x \to 0} f(x) = f(0) \Rightarrow c = f(0) = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{9x - 3\sin 3x}{5x^3} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{9 - 9\cos 3x}{15x^2}$ $= \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{27\sin 3x}{30x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{81\cos 3x}{30} = \frac{27}{10}.$

80. $\lim_{x \to 0} \left(\frac{\tan 2x}{x^3} + \frac{a}{x^2} + \frac{\sin bx}{x} \right) = \lim_{x \to 0} \left(\frac{\tan 2x + ax + x^2 \sin bx}{x^3} \right) = \lim_{x \to 0} \left(\frac{2 \sec^2 2x + a + bx^2 \cos bx + 2x \sin bx}{3x^2} \right) \text{ will be in } \frac{0}{0} \text{ form if }$ $\lim_{x \to 0} \left(2 \sec^2 2x + a + bx^2 \cos bx + 2x \sin bx \right) = a + 2 = 0 \Rightarrow a = -2; \quad \lim_{x \to 0} \left(\frac{2 \sec^2 2x - 2 + bx^2 \cos bx + 2x \sin bx}{3x^2} \right)$ $= \lim_{x \to 0} \left(\frac{8 \sec^2 2x \tan 2x - b^2 x^2 \sin bx + 4bx \cos bx + 2\sin bx}{6x} \right) = \lim_{x \to 0} \left(\frac{32 \sec^2 2x \tan^2 2x + 16 \sec^4 2x - b^3 x^2 \cos bx - 6b^2 x \sin bx + 6b \cos bx}{6} \right)$ $= \frac{16 + 6b}{6} = 0 \Rightarrow 16 + 6b = 0 \Rightarrow b = -\frac{8}{3}$

81. (a)



(b) The limit leads to the indeterminate form $\infty - \infty$:

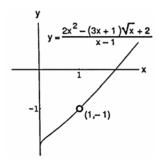
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \left(x - \sqrt{x^2 + x} \right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(x - \sqrt{x^2 + x} \right) \left(\frac{x + \sqrt{x^2 + x}}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + x}} \right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{x^2 - \left(x^2 + x\right)}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + x}} \right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{-x}{x + \sqrt{x^2 + x}}$$

$$= \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{-1}{1 + \sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{x}}} = \frac{-1}{1 + \sqrt{1 + 0}} = -\frac{1}{2}$$

82.
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\sqrt{x^2 + 1} - \sqrt{x} \right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} x \left(\frac{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}}{x} - \frac{\sqrt{x}}{x} \right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} x \left(\sqrt{\frac{x^2 + 1}{x^2}} - \sqrt{\frac{x}{x^2}} \right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} x \left(\sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{x^2}} - \sqrt{\frac{1}{x}} \right) = \infty$$

83. The graph indicates a limit near -1. The limit leads to the indeterminate form $\frac{0}{0}$: $\lim_{x \to 1} \frac{2x^2 - (3x+1)\sqrt{x} + 2}{x-1}$

$$= \lim_{x \to 1} \frac{2x^2 - 3x^{3/2} - x^{1/2} + 2}{x - 1} = \lim_{x \to 1} \frac{4x - \frac{9}{2}x^{1/2} - \frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2}}{1}$$
$$= \frac{4 - \frac{9}{2} - \frac{1}{2}}{1} = \frac{4 - 5}{1} = -1$$



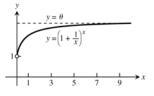
84. (a) The limit leads to the indeterminate form 1^{∞} . Let $f(x) = \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^x \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = x \ln\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right) \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to \infty} \ln f(x)$

$$= \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln(1 + \frac{1}{x})}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln(1 + x^{-1})}{x^{-1}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{-x^{-2}}{1 + x^{-1}}\right)}{-x^{-2}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{1 + \left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \frac{1}{1 + 0} = 1 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)^x = \lim_{x \to \infty} f(x)$$

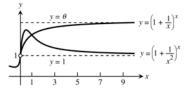
$$= \lim_{x \to \infty} e^{\ln f(x)} = e^{1} = e$$

(b) $x \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)x$

10	2.5937424601
100	2.70481382942
1000	2.71692393224
10,000	2.71814592683
100,000	2.71826823717



Both functions have limits as x approaches infinity. The function f has a maximum but no minimum while g has no extrema. The limit of f(x) leads to the indeterminate form 1^{∞} .



(c) Let
$$f(x) = \left(1 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right)^x \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = x \ln\left(1 + x^{-2}\right)$$

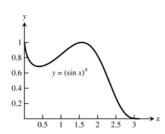
$$\Rightarrow \lim_{x \to \infty} \ln f(x) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln(1+x^{-2})}{x^{-1}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{-2x^{-3}}{1+x^{-2}}\right)}{-x^{-2}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2x^{2}}{x^{3}+x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{4x}{3x^{2}+1} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{4}{6x} = 0.$$

Therefore
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x^2}\right)^x = \lim_{x \to \infty} f(x) = \lim_{x \to \infty} e^{\ln f(x)} = e^0 = 1$$

85. Let
$$f(k) = \left(1 + \frac{r}{k}\right)^k \Rightarrow \ln f(k) = \frac{\ln\left(1 + rk^{-1}\right)}{k^{-1}} \Rightarrow \lim_{k \to \infty} \frac{\ln\left(1 + rk^{-1}\right)}{k^{-1}} = \lim_{k \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{-rk^{-2}}{1 + rk^{-1}}\right)}{-k^{-2}} = \lim_{k \to \infty} \frac{r}{1 + rk^{-1}} = \lim_{k \to \infty} \frac{rk}{k + r}$$

$$= \lim_{k \to \infty} \frac{r}{1} = r. \text{ Therefore } \lim_{k \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{r}{k}\right)^k = \lim_{k \to \infty} f(k) = \lim_{k \to \infty} e^{\ln f(k)} = e^r.$$

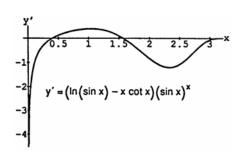
- 86. (a) $y = x^{1/x} \Rightarrow \ln y = \frac{\ln x}{x} \Rightarrow \frac{y'}{y} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)(x) \ln x}{x^2} \Rightarrow y' = \left(\frac{1 \ln x}{x^2}\right) \left(x^{1/x}\right)$. The sign pattern is $y' = \begin{vmatrix} + + + + + \end{vmatrix} - -$ which indicates a maximum value of $y = e^{1/e}$ when x = e
 - (b) $y = x^{1/x^2} \Rightarrow \ln y = \frac{\ln x}{x^2} \Rightarrow \frac{y'}{y} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)\left(x^2\right) 2x \ln x}{x^4} \Rightarrow y' = \left(\frac{1 2\ln x}{x^3}\right)\left(x^{1/x^2}\right)$. The sign pattern is y' = |+++|--- which indicates a maximum of $y = e^{1/(2e)}$ when $x = \sqrt{e}$
 - (c) $y = x^{1/x^n} \Rightarrow \ln y = \frac{\ln x}{x^n} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)\left(x^n\right) (\ln x)\left(nx^{n-1}\right)}{x^{2n}} \Rightarrow y' = \frac{x^{n-1}(1-n\ln x)}{x^{2n}} \cdot x^{1/x^n}$. The sign pattern is y' = |+++|---- which indicates a maximum of $y = e^{1/(ne)}$ when $x = \sqrt[n]{e}$
 - (d) $\lim_{x \to \infty} x^{1/x^n} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(e^{\ln x} \right)^{1/x^n} = \lim_{x \to \infty} e^{(\ln x)x^n} = \exp\left(\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln x}{x^n} \right) = \exp\left(\lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{1}{nx^n} \right) \right) = e^0 = 1$
- 87. (a) $y = x \tan\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$, $\lim_{x \to \infty} \left(x \tan\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)\right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{\tan\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{\frac{1}{x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{\sec^2\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{x^2}\right)}{\left(-\frac{1}{x^2}\right)}\right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \sec^2\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = 1$; $\lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(x \tan\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)\right)$ $= \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{\tan\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{\frac{1}{x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{\sec^2\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)\left(-\frac{1}{x^2}\right)}{\left(-\frac{1}{x^2}\right)}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \sec^2\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = 1 \Rightarrow \text{ the horizontal asymptote is } y = 1 \text{ as}$
 - (b) $y = \frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}$, $\lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{3 + 2e^{2x}}{2 + 3e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{4e^{2x}}{9e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{4}{9e^{x}}\right) = 0$; $\lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3 + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{3x + e^{2x}}{2x + e^{3x}}\right) = \lim_{$
- 88. $f'(0) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{f(0+h) f(0)}{h} = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{-1/h^2} 0}{h} = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{e^{-1/h^2}}{h} = \lim_{h \to 0} \left(\frac{\frac{1}{h}}{e^{1/h^2}}\right) = \lim_{h \to 0} \left(\frac{-\frac{1}{h^2}}{e^{1/h^2}\left(-\frac{2}{h^3}\right)}\right) = \lim_{h \to 0} \left(\frac{h}{2e^{1/h^2}}\right)$ $= \lim_{h \to 0} \left(\frac{h}{2}e^{-1/h^2}\right) = 0$
- 89. (a) We should assign the value 1 to $f(x) = (\sin x)^x$ to make it continuous at x = 0.



(b)
$$\ln f(x) = x \ln(\sin x) = \frac{\ln(\sin x)}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to 0^+} \ln f(x) = \lim_{x \to 0^+} \frac{\ln(\sin x)}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \lim_{x \to 0^+} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{\sin x}\right)(\cos x)}{\left(-\frac{1}{x^2}\right)} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{-x^2}{\tan x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{-2x}{\sec^2 x} = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to 0} f(x) = e^0 = 1$$

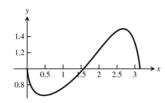
- (c) The maximum value of f(x) is close to 1 near the point $x \approx 1.55$ (see the graph in part (a)).
- (d) The root in question is near 1.57.



90. (a) When $\sin x < 0$ there are gaps in the sketch. The width of each gap is π .



(b) Let $f(x) = (\sin x)^{\tan x}$ $\Rightarrow \ln f(x) = (\tan x) \ln(\sin x) \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to \infty} \ln f(x)$ $= \lim_{x \to \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{-}} \frac{\ln(\sin x)}{\cot x} = \lim_{x \to \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{-}} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{\sin x}\right)(\cos x)}{-\csc^{2} x}$ $= \lim_{x \to \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{-}} \frac{\cos x}{(-\csc x)} = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{-}} f(x) = e^{0} = 1.$



- Similarly, $\lim_{x \to \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^+} f(x) = e^0 = 1$. Therefore, $\lim_{x \to \frac{\pi}{2}} f(x) = 1.$
- (c) From the graph in part (b) we have a minimum of about 0.665 at $x \approx 0.47$ and the maximum is about 1.491 at $x \approx 2.66$.

INVERSE TRIGONOMETRIC FUNCTIONS

- 1. (a) $\frac{\pi}{4}$ (b) $-\frac{\pi}{3}$ (c) $\frac{\pi}{6}$ 2. (a) $-\frac{\pi}{4}$ (b) $\frac{\pi}{3}$ (c) $-\frac{\pi}{6}$
- 3. (a) $-\frac{\pi}{6}$ (b) $\frac{\pi}{4}$ (c) $-\frac{\pi}{3}$ 4. (a) $\frac{\pi}{6}$ (b) $-\frac{\pi}{4}$ (c) $\frac{\pi}{3}$ 5. (a) $\frac{\pi}{3}$ (b) $\frac{3\pi}{4}$ (c) $\frac{\pi}{6}$ 6. (a) $\frac{\pi}{4}$ (b) $-\frac{\pi}{3}$ (c) $\frac{\pi}{6}$

- 7. (a) $\frac{3\pi}{4}$ (b) $\frac{\pi}{6}$ (c) $\frac{2\pi}{3}$ 8. (a) $\frac{3\pi}{4}$ (b) $\frac{\pi}{6}$ (c) $\frac{2\pi}{3}$

9.
$$\sin\left(\cos^{-1}\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right) = \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$$

10.
$$\sec(\cos^{-1}\frac{1}{2}) = \sec(\frac{\pi}{3}) = 2$$

11.
$$\tan\left(\sin^{-1}\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)\right) = \tan\left(-\frac{\pi}{6}\right) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

12.
$$\cot\left(\sin^{-1}\left(-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)\right) = \cot\left(-\frac{\pi}{3}\right) = -\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}$$

13.
$$\lim_{x \to 1^{-}} \sin^{-1} x = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

14.
$$\lim_{x \to -1^+} \cos^{-1} x = \pi$$

15.
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \tan^{-1} x = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

16.
$$\lim_{x \to -\infty} \tan^{-1} x = -\frac{\pi}{2}$$

17.
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \sec^{-1} x = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

18.
$$\lim_{x \to -\infty} \sec^{-1} x = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

19.
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \csc^{-1} x = \lim_{x \to \infty} \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{x} \right) = 0$$

20.
$$\lim_{x \to -\infty} \csc^{-1} x = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{x} \right) = 0$$

21.
$$y = \cos^{-1}(x^2) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{2x}{\sqrt{1-(x^2)^2}} = \frac{-2x}{\sqrt{1-x^4}}$$

22.
$$y = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \sec^{-1}x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{|x|\sqrt{x^2 - 1}}$$

23.
$$y = \sin^{-1} \sqrt{2}t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{1 - (\sqrt{2}t)^2}} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{1 - 2t^2}}$$

24.
$$y = \sin^{-1}(1-t) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-(1-t)^2}} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{2t-t^2}}$$

25.
$$y = \sec^{-1}(2s+1) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{ds} = \frac{2}{|2s+1|\sqrt{(2s+1)^2-1}} = \frac{2}{|2s+1|\sqrt{4s^2+4s}} = \frac{1}{|2s+1|\sqrt{s^2+s}}$$

26.
$$y = \sec^{-1} 5s \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{ds} = \frac{5}{|5s|\sqrt{(5s)^2 - 1}} = \frac{1}{|s|\sqrt{25s^2 - 1}}$$

27.
$$y = \csc^{-1}(x^2 + 1) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{2x}{|x^2 + 1|\sqrt{(x^2 + 1)^2 - 1}} = \frac{-2x}{(x^2 + 1)\sqrt{x^4 + 2x^2}}$$

28.
$$y = \csc^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{\left|\frac{x}{2}\right|\sqrt{\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^2 - 1}} = \frac{-1}{\left|x\right|\sqrt{\frac{x^2 - 4}{4}}} = \frac{-2}{\left|x\right|\sqrt{x^2 - 4}}$$

29.
$$y = \sec^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{t}\right) = \cos^{-1}t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-t^2}}$$

30.
$$y = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{3}{t^2}\right) = \csc^{-1}\left(\frac{t^2}{3}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{\left(\frac{2t}{3}\right)}{\left|\frac{t^2}{3}\right|\sqrt{\left(\frac{t^2}{3}\right)^2 - 1}} = \frac{-2t}{t^2\sqrt{\frac{t^4 - 9}{9}}} = \frac{-6}{t\sqrt{t^4 - 9}}$$

31.
$$y = \cot^{-1} \sqrt{t} = \cot^{-1} \left(t^{1/2} \right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2} \right) t^{-1/2}}{1 + \left(t^{1/2} \right)^2} = \frac{-1}{2\sqrt{t}(1+t)}$$

32.
$$y = \cot^{-1} \sqrt{t - 1} = \cot^{-1} (t - 1)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(t - 1)^{-1/2}}{1 + \left[(t - 1)^{1/2}\right]^2} = \frac{-1}{2\sqrt{t - 1}(1 + t - 1)} = \frac{-1}{2t\sqrt{t - 1}}$$

33.
$$y = \ln\left(\tan^{-1} x\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{1+x^2}\right)}{\tan^{-1} x} = \frac{1}{\left(\tan^{-1} x\right)\left(1+x^2\right)}$$

34.
$$y = \tan^{-1}(\ln x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{1 + (\ln x)^2} = \frac{1}{x \left[1 + (\ln x)^2\right]}$$

35.
$$y = \csc^{-1}(e^t) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{e^t}{|e^t|\sqrt{(e^t)^2 - 1}} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{e^{2t} - 1}}$$

35.
$$y = \csc^{-1}(e^{t}) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{e^{t}}{|e^{t}|\sqrt{(e^{t})^{2}-1}} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{e^{2t}-1}}$$

36. $y = \cos^{-1}(e^{-t}) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = -\frac{-e^{-t}}{\sqrt{1-(e^{-t})^{2}}} = \frac{e^{-t}}{\sqrt{1-e^{-2t}}} = \frac{e^{-t$

37.
$$y = s\sqrt{1-s^2} + \cos^{-1} s = s\left(1-s^2\right)^{1/2} + \cos^{-1} s \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{ds} = \left(1-s^2\right)^{1/2} + s\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(1-s^2\right)^{-1/2} (-2s) - \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-s^2}} = \sqrt{1-s^2} - \frac{s^2}{\sqrt{1-s^2}} = \frac{1-s^2-s^2-1}{\sqrt{1-s^2}} = \frac{1-s^2-s^2-1}{\sqrt{1-s^2}} = \frac{-2s^2}{\sqrt{1-s^2}}$$

38.
$$y = \sqrt{s^2 - 1} - \sec^{-1} s = (s^2 - 1)^{1/2} - \sec^{-1} s \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (\frac{1}{2})(s^2 - 1)^{-1/2} (2s) - \frac{1}{|s|\sqrt{s^2 - 1}} = \frac{s}{\sqrt{s^2 - 1}} - \frac{1}{|s|\sqrt{s^2 - 1}} = \frac{s|s| - 1}{|s|\sqrt{s^2 - 1}} = \frac{s}{\sqrt{s^2 - 1}} - \frac{1}{|s|\sqrt{s^2 - 1}} = \frac{s}{\sqrt{s^2 - 1}} = \frac{s}{\sqrt{s^2 - 1}} - \frac{1}{|s|\sqrt{s^2 - 1}} = \frac{s}{\sqrt{s^2 - 1}}$$

39.
$$y = \tan^{-1} \sqrt{x^2 - 1} + \csc^{-1} x = \tan^{-1} \left(x^2 - 1 \right)^{1/2} + \csc^{-1} x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2} \right) \left(x^2 - 1 \right)^{-1/2} (2x)}{1 + \left[\left(x^2 - 1 \right)^{1/2} \right]^2} - \frac{1}{|x| \sqrt{x^2 - 1}} = \frac{1}{x \sqrt{x^2 - 1}} - \frac{1}{|x| \sqrt{x^2 - 1}} = 0,$$
 for $x > 1$

40.
$$y = \cot^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) - \tan^{-1}x = \frac{\pi}{2} - \tan^{-1}\left(x^{-1}\right) - \tan^{-1}x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 0 - \frac{-x^{-2}}{1 + \left(x^{-1}\right)^2} - \frac{1}{1 + x^2} = \frac{1}{x^2 + 1} - \frac{1}{1 + x^2} = 0$$

41.
$$y = x \sin^{-1} x + \sqrt{1 - x^2} = x \sin^{-1} x + \left(1 - x^2\right)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \sin^{-1} x + x \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(1 - x^2\right)^{-1/2} (-2x)$$

$$= \sin^{-1} x + \frac{x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} - \frac{x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} = \sin^{-1} x$$

42.
$$y = \ln\left(x^2 + 4\right) - x \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{2x}{x^2 + 4} - \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) - x \left[\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{1 + \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^2}\right] = \frac{2x}{x^2 + 4} - \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) - \frac{2x}{4 + x^2} = -\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{2}\right)$$

43.
$$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{9-x^2}} dx = \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{3} \right) + C$$

44.
$$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-4x^2}} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{2}{\sqrt{1-(2x)^2}} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{du}{\sqrt{1-u^2}}, \text{ where } u = 2x \text{ and } du = 2dx$$
$$= \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} u + C = \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} (2x) + C$$

45.
$$\int \frac{1}{17+x^2} dx = \int \frac{1}{\left(\sqrt{17}\right)^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{17}} \tan^{-1} \frac{x}{\sqrt{17}} + C$$

46.
$$\int \frac{1}{9+3x^2} dx = \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{1}{\left(\sqrt{3}\right)^2 + x^2} dx = \frac{1}{3\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{3}}\right) + C = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{9} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{3}}\right) + C$$

47.
$$\int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{25x^2 - 2}} = \int \frac{du}{u\sqrt{u^2 - 2}}, \text{ where } u = 5x \text{ and } du = 5 dx$$
$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sec^{-1} \left| \frac{u}{\sqrt{2}} \right| + C = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sec^{-1} \left| \frac{5x}{\sqrt{2}} \right| + C$$

48.
$$\int \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{5x^2 - 4}} = \int \frac{du}{u\sqrt{u^2 - 4}}, \text{ where } u = \sqrt{5}x \text{ and } du = \sqrt{5} dx$$
$$= \frac{1}{2} \sec^{-1} \left| \frac{u}{2} \right| + C = \frac{1}{2} \sec^{-1} \left| \frac{\sqrt{5}x}{2} \right| + C$$

49.
$$\int_0^1 \frac{4ds}{\sqrt{4-s^2}} = \left[4\sin^{-1}\frac{s}{2} \right]_0^1 = 4\left(\sin^{-1}\frac{1}{2} - \sin^{-1}0\right) = 4\left(\frac{\pi}{6} - 0\right) = \frac{2\pi}{3}$$

50.
$$\int_0^{3\sqrt{2}/4} \frac{ds}{\sqrt{9-4s^2}} = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^{3\sqrt{2}/4} \frac{du}{\sqrt{9-u^2}}, \text{ where } u = 2s \text{ and } du = 2ds; \ s = 0 \Rightarrow u = 0, s = \frac{3\sqrt{2}}{4} \Rightarrow u = \frac{3\sqrt{2}}{2}$$
$$= \left[\frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} \frac{u}{3} \right]_0^{3\sqrt{2}/2} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\sin^{-1} \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} - \sin^{-1} 0 \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{\pi}{4} - 0 \right) = \frac{\pi}{8}$$

51.
$$\int_{0}^{2} \frac{dt}{8+2t^{2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \int_{0}^{2\sqrt{2}} \frac{du}{8+u^{2}}, \text{ where } u = \sqrt{2}t \text{ and } du = \sqrt{2}dt; \ t = 0 \Rightarrow u = 0, t = 2 \Rightarrow u = 2\sqrt{2}$$
$$= \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{8}} \tan^{-1} \frac{u}{\sqrt{8}}\right]_{0}^{2\sqrt{2}} = \frac{1}{4} \left(\tan^{-1} \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{8}} - \tan^{-1} 0\right) = \frac{1}{4} \left(\tan^{-1} 1 - \tan^{-1} 0\right) = \frac{1}{4} \left(\frac{\pi}{4} - 0\right) = \frac{\pi}{16}$$

52.
$$\int_{-2}^{2} \frac{dt}{4+3t^{2}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \int_{-2\sqrt{3}}^{2\sqrt{3}} \frac{du}{4+u^{2}}, \text{ where } u = \sqrt{3}t \text{ and } du = \sqrt{3}dt; \quad t = -2 \Rightarrow u = -2\sqrt{3}, t = 2 \Rightarrow u = 2\sqrt{3}$$
$$= \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} \frac{u}{2}\right]_{-2\sqrt{3}}^{2\sqrt{3}} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}} \left[\tan^{-1} \sqrt{3} - \tan^{-1} \left(-\sqrt{3}\right)\right] = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{3}} \left[\frac{\pi}{3} - \left(-\frac{\pi}{3}\right)\right] = \frac{\pi}{3\sqrt{3}}$$

53.
$$\int_{-1}^{-\sqrt{2}/2} \frac{dy}{y\sqrt{4y^2 - 1}} = \int_{-2}^{-\sqrt{2}} \frac{du}{u\sqrt{u^2 - 1}}, \text{ where } u = 2y \text{ and } du = 2dy; \quad y = -1 \Rightarrow u = -2, y = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \Rightarrow u = -\sqrt{2}$$
$$= \left[\sec^{-1} |u| \right]_{-2}^{-\sqrt{2}} = \sec^{-1} \left| -\sqrt{2} \right| - \sec^{-1} |-2| = \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{\pi}{3} = -\frac{\pi}{12}$$

54.
$$\int_{-2/3}^{-\sqrt{2}/3} \frac{dy}{y\sqrt{9y^2 - 1}} = \int_{-2}^{-\sqrt{2}} \frac{du}{u\sqrt{u^2 - 1}}, \text{ where } u = 3y \text{ and } du = 3dy; \quad y = -\frac{2}{3} \Rightarrow u = -2, y = -\frac{\sqrt{2}}{3} \Rightarrow u = -\sqrt{2}$$
$$= \left[\sec^{-1} |u| \right]_{-2}^{-\sqrt{2}} = \sec^{-1} \left| -\sqrt{2} \right| - \sec^{-1} |-2| = \frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{\pi}{3} = -\frac{\pi}{12}$$

55.
$$\int \frac{3dr}{\sqrt{1-4(r-1)^2}} = \frac{3}{2} \int \frac{du}{\sqrt{1-u^2}}, \text{ where } u = 2(r-1) \text{ and } du = 2dr$$
$$= \frac{3}{2} \sin^{-1} u + C = \frac{3}{2} \sin^{-1} 2(r-1) + C$$

56.
$$\int \frac{6dr}{\sqrt{4-(r+1)^2}} = 6 \int \frac{du}{\sqrt{4-u^2}}, \text{ where } u = r+1 \text{ and } du = dr$$
$$= 6 \sin^{-1} \frac{u}{2} + C = 6 \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{r+1}{2}\right) + C$$

57.
$$\int \frac{dx}{2+(x-1)^2} = \int \frac{du}{2+u^2}$$
, where $u = x - 1$ and $du = dx$
$$= \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \frac{u}{\sqrt{2}} + C = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{x-1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) + C$$

58.
$$\int \frac{dx}{1 + (3x + 1)^2} = \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{du}{1 + u^2}, \text{ where } u = 3x + 1 \text{ and } du = 3dx$$
$$= \frac{1}{3} \tan^{-1} u + C = \frac{1}{3} \tan^{-1} (3x + 1) + C$$

59.
$$\int \frac{dx}{(2x-1)\sqrt{(2x-1)^2-4}} = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{du}{u\sqrt{u^2-4}}, \text{ where } u = 2x-1 \text{ and } du = 2dx$$
$$= \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \sec^{-1} \left| \frac{u}{2} \right| + C = \frac{1}{4} \sec^{-1} \left| \frac{2x-1}{2} \right| + C$$

60.
$$\int \frac{dx}{(x+3)\sqrt{(x+3)^2 - 25}} = \int \frac{du}{u\sqrt{u^2 - 25}}, \text{ where } u = x+3 \text{ and } du = dx$$
$$= \frac{1}{5}\sec^{-1}\left|\frac{u}{5}\right| + C = \frac{1}{5}\sec^{-1}\left|\frac{x+3}{5}\right| + C$$

61.
$$\int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/2} \frac{2\cos\theta d\theta}{1 + (\sin\theta)^2} = 2 \int_{-1}^{1} \frac{du}{1 + u^2}, \text{ where } u = \sin\theta \text{ and } du = \cos\theta d\theta; \quad \theta = -\frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow u = -1, \theta = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow u = 1$$
$$= \left[2\tan^{-1} u \right]_{-1}^{1} = 2\left(\tan^{-1} 1 - \tan^{-1}(-1)\right) = 2\left[\frac{\pi}{4} - \left(-\frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right] = \pi$$

62.
$$\int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/4} \frac{\csc^2 x dx}{1 + (\cot x)^2} = -\int_{\sqrt{3}}^{1} \frac{du}{1 + u^2}, \text{ where } u = \cot x \text{ and } du = -\csc^2 x dx; \quad x = \frac{\pi}{6} \Rightarrow u = \sqrt{3}, x = \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow u = 1$$
$$= \left[-\tan^{-1} u \right]_{\sqrt{3}}^{1} = -\tan^{-1} 1 + \tan^{-1} \sqrt{3} = -\frac{\pi}{4} + \frac{\pi}{3} = \frac{\pi}{12}$$

63.
$$\int_0^{\ln \sqrt{3}} \frac{e^x dx}{1 + e^{2x}} = \int_1^{\sqrt{3}} \frac{du}{1 + u^2}, \text{ where } u = e^x \text{ and } du = e^x dx; \quad x = 0 \Rightarrow u = 1, x = \ln \sqrt{3} \Rightarrow u = \sqrt{3}$$
$$= \left[\tan^{-1} u \right]_1^{\sqrt{3}} = \tan^{-1} \sqrt{3} - \tan^{-1} 1 = \frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{\pi}{12}$$

64.
$$\int_{1}^{e^{\pi/4}} \frac{4dt}{t(1+\ln^{2}t)} = 4 \int_{0}^{\pi/4} \frac{du}{1+u^{2}}, \text{ where } u = \ln t \text{ and } du = \frac{1}{t} dt; \quad t = 1 \Rightarrow u = 0, t = e^{\pi/4} \Rightarrow u = \frac{\pi}{4}$$
$$= \left[4 \tan^{-1} u \right]_{0}^{\pi/4} = 4 \left(\tan^{-1} \frac{\pi}{4} - \tan^{-1} 0 \right) = 4 \tan^{-1} \frac{\pi}{4}$$

65.
$$\int \frac{ydy}{\sqrt{1-y^4}} = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{du}{\sqrt{1-u^2}}, \text{ where } u = y^2 \text{ and } du = 2y \, dy$$
$$= \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} u + C = \frac{1}{2} \sin^{-1} y^2 + C$$

66.
$$\int \frac{\sec^2 y \, dy}{\sqrt{1 - \tan^2 y}} = \int \frac{du}{\sqrt{1 - u^2}}, \text{ where } u = \tan y \text{ and } du = \sec^2 y \, dy$$
$$= \sin^{-1} u + C = \sin^{-1} (\tan y) + C$$

67.
$$\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{-x^2 + 4x - 3}} = \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1 - (x^2 - 4x + 4)}} = \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1 - (x - 2)^2}} = \sin^{-1}(x - 2) + C$$

68.
$$\int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{2x-x^2}} = \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-(x^2-2x+1)}} = \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-(x-1)^2}} = \sin^{-1}(x-1) + C$$

$$69. \quad \int_{-1}^{0} \frac{6dt}{\sqrt{3-2t-t^2}} = 6 \int_{-1}^{0} \frac{dt}{\sqrt{4-\left(t^2+2t+1\right)}} = 6 \int_{-1}^{0} \frac{dt}{\sqrt{2^2-\left(t+1\right)^2}} = 6 \left[\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{t+1}{2}\right)\right]_{-1}^{0} = 6 \left[\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - \sin^{-1}0\right] = 6 \left(\frac{\pi}{6} - 0\right) = \pi$$

70.
$$\int_{1/2}^{1} \frac{6dt}{\sqrt{3+4t-4t^2}} = 3 \int_{1/2}^{1} \frac{2dt}{\sqrt{4-\left(4t^2-4t+1\right)}} = 3 \int_{1/2}^{1} \frac{2dt}{\sqrt{2^2-\left(2t-1\right)^2}} = 3 \left[\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{2t-1}{2}\right) \right]_{1/2}^{1} = 3 \left[\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) - \sin^{-1}0 \right]$$

$$= 3 \left(\frac{\pi}{6} - 0 \right) = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

71.
$$\int \frac{dy}{v^2 - 2v + 5} = \int \frac{dy}{4 + v^2 - 2v + 1} = \int \frac{dy}{2^2 + (v - 1)^2} = \frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{y - 1}{2} \right) + C$$

72.
$$\int \frac{dy}{y^2 + 6y + 10} = \int \frac{dy}{1 + (y^2 + 6y + 9)} = \int \frac{dy}{1 + (y + 3)^2} = \tan^{-1}(y + 3) + C$$

73.
$$\int_{1}^{2} \frac{8dx}{x^{2} - 2x + 2} = 8 \int_{1}^{2} \frac{dx}{1 + \left(x^{2} - 2x + 1\right)} = 8 \int_{1}^{2} \frac{dx}{1 + (x - 1)^{2}} = 8 \left[\tan^{-1}(x - 1) \right]_{1}^{2} = 8 \left(\tan^{-1}1 - \tan^{-1}0 \right) = 8 \left(\frac{\pi}{4} - 0 \right) = 2\pi$$

74.
$$\int_{2}^{4} \frac{2dx}{x^{2} - 6x + 10} = 2 \int_{2}^{4} \frac{dx}{1 + \left(x^{2} - 6x + 9\right)} = 2 \int_{2}^{4} \frac{dx}{1 + \left(x - 3\right)^{2}} = 2 \left[\tan^{-1}(x - 3) \right]_{2}^{4} = 2 \left[\tan^{-1}1 - \tan^{-1}(-1) \right] = 2 \left[\frac{\pi}{4} - \left(-\frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right] = \pi$$

75.
$$\int \frac{x+4}{x^2+4} dx = \int \frac{x}{x^2+4} dx + \int \frac{4}{x^2+4} dx; \quad \int \frac{x}{x^2+4} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{u} du \quad \text{where } u = x^2+4 \Rightarrow du = 2xdx \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} du = xdx$$
$$\Rightarrow \int \frac{x+4}{x^2+4} dx = \frac{1}{2} \ln\left(x^2+4\right) + 2 \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) + C$$

76.
$$\int \frac{t-2}{t^2-6t+10} dt = \int \frac{t-2}{(t-3)^2+1} dt \left[Let \ w = t-3 \Rightarrow w+3 = t \Rightarrow dw = dt \right] \rightarrow \int \frac{w+1}{w^2+1} dw = \int \frac{w}{w^2+1} dw + \int \frac{1}{w^2+1} dw;$$
$$\int \frac{w}{w^2+1} dw = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{1}{u} du \text{ where } u = w^2+1 \Rightarrow du = 2w dw \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} du = w dw \Rightarrow \int \frac{w}{w^2+1} dw + \int \frac{1}{w^2+1} dw$$
$$= \frac{1}{2} \ln \left(w^2 + 1 \right) + \tan^{-1}(w) + C = \frac{1}{2} \ln \left((t-3)^2 + 1 \right) + \tan^{-1}(t-3) + C = \frac{1}{2} \ln \left(t^2 - 6t + 10 \right) + \tan^{-1}(t-3) + C$$

77.
$$\int \frac{x^2 + 2x - 1}{x^2 + 9} dx = \int \left(1 + \frac{2x - 10}{x^2 + 9}\right) dx = \int dx + \int \frac{2x}{x^2 + 9} dx - 10 \int \frac{1}{x^2 + 9} dx; \quad \int \frac{2x}{x^2 + 9} dx = \int \frac{1}{u} du \text{ where}$$

$$u = x^2 + 9 \Rightarrow du = 2x dx \Rightarrow \int dx + \int \frac{2x}{x^2 + 9} dx - 10 \int \frac{1}{x^2 + 9} dx = x + \ln\left(x^2 + 9\right) - \frac{10}{3} \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) + C$$

78.
$$\int \frac{t^3 - 2t^2 + 3t - 4}{t^2 + 1} dt = \int \left(t - 2 + \frac{2t - 2}{t^2 + 1} \right) dt = \int \left(t - 2 \right) dt + \int \frac{2t}{t^2 + 1} dt - 2 \int \frac{1}{t^2 + 1} dt; \quad \int \frac{2t}{t^2 + 1} dt = \int \frac{1}{u} du \text{ where }$$

$$u = t^2 + 1 \Rightarrow du = 2t dt \Rightarrow \int \left(t - 2 \right) dt + \int \frac{2t}{t^2 + 1} dt - 2 \int \frac{1}{t^2 + 1} dt = \frac{1}{2} t^2 - 2t + \ln\left(t^2 + 1\right) - 2 \tan^{-1}(t) + C$$

79.
$$\int \frac{dx}{(x+1)\sqrt{x^2+2x}} = \int \frac{dx}{(x+1)\sqrt{x^2+2x+1-1}} = \int \frac{dx}{(x-1)\sqrt{(x+1)^2-1}} = \int \frac{du}{u\sqrt{u^2-1}}, \text{ where } u = x+1 \text{ and } du = dx$$
$$= \sec^{-1}|u| + C = \sec^{-1}|x+1| + C$$

80.
$$\int \frac{dx}{(x-2)\sqrt{x^2-4x+3}} = \int \frac{dx}{(x-2)\sqrt{x^2-4x+4-1}} = \int \frac{dx}{(x-2)\sqrt{(x-2)^2-1}} = \int \frac{1}{u\sqrt{u^2-1}} du, \text{ where } u = x-2 \text{ and } du = dx$$
$$= \sec^{-1}|u| + C = \sec^{-1}|x-2| + C$$

81.
$$\int \frac{e^{\sin^{-1} x}}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} dx = \int e^u du, \text{ where } u = \sin^{-1} x \text{ and } du = \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$
$$= e^u + C = e^{\sin^{-1} x} + C$$

82.
$$\int \frac{e^{\cos^{-1} x}}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} dx = -\int e^u du, \text{ where } u = \cos^{-1} x \text{ and } du = \frac{-dx}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}$$
$$= -e^u + C = -e^{\cos^{-1} x} + C$$

83.
$$\int \frac{\left(\sin^{-1} x\right)^2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx = \int u^2 du, \text{ where } u = \sin^{-1} x \text{ and } du = \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}$$
$$= \frac{u^3}{3} + C = \frac{\left(\sin^{-1} x\right)^3}{3} + C$$

84.
$$\int \frac{\sqrt{\tan^{-1} x}}{1+x^2} dx = \int u^{1/2} du, \text{ where } u = \tan^{-1} x \text{ and } du = \frac{dx}{1+x^2}$$
$$= \frac{2}{3} u^{3/2} + C = \frac{2}{3} \left(\tan^{-1} x \right)^{3/2} + C = \frac{2}{3} \sqrt{\left(\tan^{-1} x \right)^3} + C$$

85.
$$\int \frac{1}{\left(\tan^{-1} y\right)\left(1+y^{2}\right)} dy = \int \frac{\left(\frac{1}{1+y^{2}}\right)}{\tan^{-1} y} dy = \int \frac{1}{u} du, \text{ where } u = \tan^{-1} y \text{ and } du = \frac{dy}{1+y^{2}}$$
$$= \ln|u| + C = \ln\left|\tan^{-1} y\right| + C$$

86.
$$\int \frac{1}{\left(\sin^{-1} y\right)\sqrt{1-y^2}} dy = \int \frac{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-y^2}}\right)}{\sin^{-1} y} dy = \int \frac{1}{u} du, \text{ where } u = \sin^{-1} y \text{ and } du = \frac{dy}{\sqrt{1-y^2}}$$
$$= \ln|u| + C = \ln\left|\sin^{-1} y\right| + C$$

87.
$$\int_{\sqrt{2}}^{2} \frac{\sec^{2}(\sec^{-1}x)}{x\sqrt{x^{2}-1}} dx = \int_{\pi/4}^{\pi/3} \sec^{2}u \, du, \text{ where } u = \sec^{-1}x \text{ and } du = \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{x^{2}-1}}; \quad x = \sqrt{2} \Rightarrow u = \frac{\pi}{4}, x = 2 \Rightarrow u = \frac{\pi}{3}$$
$$= \left[\tan u\right]_{\pi/4}^{\pi/3} = \tan\frac{\pi}{3} - \tan\frac{\pi}{4} = \sqrt{3} - 1$$

Copyright © 2016 Pearson Education, Ltd.

88.
$$\int_{2/\sqrt{3}}^{2} \frac{\cos(\sec^{-1} x)}{x\sqrt{x^2 - 1}} dx = \int_{\pi/6}^{\pi/3} \cos u \, du, \text{ where } u = \sec^{-1} x \text{ and } du = \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{x^2 - 1}}; \quad x = \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \Rightarrow u = \frac{\pi}{6}, x = 2 \Rightarrow u = \frac{\pi}{3}$$
$$= \left[\sin u\right]_{\pi/6}^{\pi/3} = \sin\frac{\pi}{3} - \sin\frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{\sqrt{3} - 1}{2}$$

89.
$$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{x(x+1)} \left[\left(\tan^{-1} \sqrt{x} \right)^2 + 9 \right]} dx = 2 \int \frac{1}{u^2 + 9} du \text{ where } u = \tan^{-1} \sqrt{x} \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{1 + \left(\sqrt{x} \right)^2} \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} dx \Rightarrow 2 du = \frac{1}{(1+x)\sqrt{x}} dx$$
$$= \frac{2}{3} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{\tan^{-1} \sqrt{x}}{3} \right) + C$$

90.
$$\int \frac{e^x \sin^{-1} e^x}{\sqrt{1 - e^{2x}}} dx = \int u \, du \text{ where } u = \sin^{-1} e^x \Rightarrow du = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - e^{2x}}} e^x dx$$
$$= \frac{1}{2} \left(\sin^{-1} e^x \right)^2 + C$$

91.
$$\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\sin^{-1} 5x}{x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\left(\frac{5}{\sqrt{1 - 25x^2}}\right)}{1} = 5$$

92.
$$\lim_{x \to 1^{+}} \frac{\sqrt{x^{2} - 1}}{\sec^{-1} x} = \lim_{x \to 1^{+}} \frac{\left(x^{2} - 1\right)^{1/2}}{\sec^{-1} x} = \lim_{x \to 1^{+}} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\left(x^{2} - 1\right)^{-1/2}(2x)}{\left(\frac{1}{|x|\sqrt{x^{2} - 1}}\right)} = \lim_{x \to 1^{+}} x |x| = 1$$

93.
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} x \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{2}{x} \right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\tan^{-1} \left(2x^{-1} \right)}{x^{-1}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{-2x^{-2}}{1 + 4x^{-2}} \right)}{-x^{-2}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2}{1 + 4x^{-2}} = 2$$

94.
$$\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{2 \tan^{-1} 3x^2}{7x^2} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\left(\frac{12x}{1+9x^4}\right)}{14x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{6}{7(1+9x^4)} = \frac{6}{7}$$

95.
$$\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\tan^{-1} x^{2}}{x \sin^{-1} x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \left(\frac{\frac{2x}{1+x^{4}}}{x - \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^{2}}} + \sin^{-1} x} \right) = \lim_{x \to 0} \left(\frac{\frac{-2(3x^{4} - 1)}{\left(1+x^{4}\right)^{2}}}{\frac{-x^{2} + 2}{\left(1-x^{2}\right)^{3/2}}} \right) = \frac{\frac{-2(0-1)}{1^{2}}}{\frac{-0+2}{(1-0)^{3/2}}} = \frac{2}{2} = 1$$

96.
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^{x} \tan^{-1} e^{x}}{e^{2x} + x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^{x} \tan^{-1} e^{x} + \frac{e^{2x}}{e^{2x} + 1}}{2e^{2x} + 1} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^{x} \tan^{-1} e^{x} + \frac{e^{2x}}{e^{2x} + 1} + \frac{2e^{2x}}{(e^{2x} + 1)^{2}}}{4e^{2x}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^{x} \tan^{-1} e^{x} + \frac{e^{x} (e^{2x} + 3)}{(e^{2x} + 1)^{2}}}{4e^{2x}}$$
$$= \lim_{x \to \infty} \left[\frac{\tan^{-1} e^{x}}{4e^{x}} + \frac{(e^{2x} + 3)}{4(e^{2x} + 1)^{2}} \right] = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left[\frac{\tan^{-1} e^{x}}{4e^{x}} + \frac{(1 + 3e^{-2x})}{4(e^{x} + e^{-x})^{2}} \right] = 0 + 0 = 0$$

97.
$$\lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{\left[\tan^{-1}(\sqrt{x})\right]^{2}}{x\sqrt{x+1}} = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{\tan^{-1}(\sqrt{x})\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}(1+x)}}{\frac{x}{2\sqrt{x+1}} + \sqrt{x+1}} = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{\frac{\tan^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{\sqrt{x}(1+x)}}{\frac{3x+2}{2\sqrt{x+1}}} = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{2\tan^{-1}(\sqrt{x})}{(3x+2)\sqrt{x}\sqrt{x+1}}\right) = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}(1+x)}}{\frac{12x^{2}+13x+2}{2\sqrt{x}\sqrt{x+1}}}\right) = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}(1+x)}\right) = \lim_{$$

98.
$$\lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{\sin^{-1}(x^{2})}{\left(\sin^{-1}x\right)^{2}} = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{\frac{2x}{\sqrt{1-x^{4}}}}{2\left(\sin^{-1}x\right)\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^{2}}}}\right) = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{x}{\sin^{-1}x\sqrt{1+x^{2}}}\right) = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{1}{\sin^{-1}x \cdot \frac{x}{\sqrt{1+x^{2}}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^{2}}}\sqrt{1+x^{2}}}\right)$$
$$= \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \left(\frac{\sqrt{1+x^{2}}\sqrt{1-x^{2}}}{1+x^{2}+x\sqrt{1-x^{2}}\sin^{-1}x}\right) = \frac{1}{1} = 1$$

99. If
$$y = \ln x - \frac{1}{2} \ln \left(1 + x^2 \right) - \frac{\tan^{-1} x}{x} + C$$
, then $dy = \left[\frac{1}{x} - \frac{x}{1 + x^2} - \frac{\left(\frac{x}{1 + x^2} \right) - \tan^{-1} x}{x^2} \right] dx$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{x} - \frac{x}{1 + x^2} - \frac{1}{x(1 + x^2)} + \frac{\tan^{-1} x}{x^2} \right) dx = \frac{x(1 + x^2) - x^3 - x + \left(\tan^{-1} x \right) \left(1 + x^2 \right)}{x^2 \left(1 + x^2 \right)} dx = \frac{\tan^{-1} x}{x^2} dx$$
, which verifies the formula

100. If
$$y = \frac{x^4}{4} \cos^{-1} 5x + \frac{5}{4} \int \frac{x^4}{\sqrt{1 - 25x^2}} dx$$
, then
$$dy = \left[x^3 \cos^{-1} 5x + \left(\frac{x^4}{4} \right) \left(\frac{-5}{\sqrt{1 - 25x^2}} \right) + \frac{5}{4} \left(\frac{x^4}{\sqrt{1 - 25x^2}} \right) \right] dx = \left(x^3 \cos^{-1} 5x \right) dx$$
, which verifies the formula

101. If
$$y = x \left(\sin^{-1} x\right)^2 - 2x + 2\sqrt{1 - x^2} \sin^{-1} x + C$$
, then
$$dy = \left[\left(\sin^{-1} x\right)^2 + \frac{2x \left(\sin^{-1} x\right)}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} - 2 + \frac{-2x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \sin^{-1} x + 2\sqrt{1 - x^2} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}}\right) \right] dx = \left(\sin^{-1} x\right)^2 dx$$
, which verifies the formula

102. If
$$y = x \ln(a^2 + x^2) - 2x + 2a \tan^{-1}(\frac{x}{a}) + C$$
, then $dy = \left[\ln(a^2 + x^2) + \frac{2x^2}{a^2 + x^2} - 2 + \frac{2}{1 + \left(\frac{x^2}{a^2}\right)}\right] dx$

$$= \left[\ln(a^2 + x^2) + 2\left(\frac{a^2 + x^2}{a^2 + x^2}\right) - 2\right] dx = \ln(a^2 + x^2) dx$$
, which verifies the formula

103.
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \Rightarrow dy = \frac{dx}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \Rightarrow y = \sin^{-1} x + C; x = 0 \text{ and } y = 0 \Rightarrow 0 = \sin^{-1} 0 + C \Rightarrow C = 0 \Rightarrow y = \sin^{-1} x$$

104.
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x^2 + 1} - 1 \Rightarrow dy = \left(\frac{1}{1 + x^2} - 1\right) dx \Rightarrow y = \tan^{-1}(x) - x + C; x = 0 \text{ and } y = 1 \Rightarrow 1 = \tan^{-1} 0 - 0 + C \Rightarrow C = 1$$

 $\Rightarrow y = \tan^{-1}(x) - x + 1$

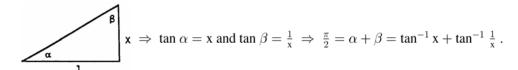
105.
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x\sqrt{x^2 - 1}} \Rightarrow dy = \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{x^2 - 1}} \Rightarrow y = \sec^{-1} |x| + C; x = 2 \text{ and } y = \pi \Rightarrow \pi = \sec^{-1} 2 + C \Rightarrow C = \pi - \sec^{-1} 2$$

$$= \pi - \frac{\pi}{3} = \frac{2\pi}{3} \Rightarrow y = \sec^{-1}(x) + \frac{2\pi}{3}, x > 1$$

106.
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{1+x^2} - \frac{2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \Rightarrow dy = \left(\frac{1}{1+x^2} - \frac{2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\right) dx \Rightarrow y = \tan^{-1} x - 2\sin^{-1} x + C; x = 0 \text{ and } y = 2$$

$$\Rightarrow 2 = \tan^{-1} 0 - 2\sin^{-1} 0 + C \Rightarrow C = 2 \Rightarrow y = \tan^{-1} x - 2\sin^{-1} x + 2$$

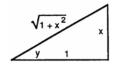
- 107. (a) The angle α is the large angle between the wall and the right end of the blackboard minus the small angle between the left end of the blackboard and the wall $\Rightarrow \alpha = \cot^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{5}\right) \cot^{-1}(x)$.
 - (b) $\frac{d\alpha}{dt} = -\frac{\frac{1}{5}}{1 + (\frac{x}{5})^2} + \frac{1}{1 + (x)^2} = -\frac{5}{25 + x^2} + \frac{1}{1 + x^2} = \frac{20 4x^2}{(25 + x^2)(1 + x^2)}; \quad \frac{d\alpha}{dt} = 0 \Rightarrow 20 4x^2 = 0 \Rightarrow x = \pm \sqrt{5}. \text{ Since } x > 0,$ consider only $x = \sqrt{5} \Rightarrow \alpha(\sqrt{5}) = \cot^{-1}(\frac{\sqrt{5}}{5}) \cot^{-1}(\sqrt{5}) \approx 0.729728 \approx 41.8103^{\circ}.$ Using the first derivative test, $\frac{d\alpha}{dt}\Big|_{x=1} = \frac{16}{52} > 0$ and $\frac{d\alpha}{dt}\Big|_{x=10} = -\frac{380}{1375} < 0 \Rightarrow \text{ local maximum of } 41.8103^{\circ} \text{ when } x = \sqrt{5} \approx 2.24 \text{ m.}$
- 108. $V = \pi \int_0^{\pi/3} \left[2^2 (\sec y)^2 \right] dy = \pi \left[4y \tan y \right]_0^{\pi/3} = \pi \left(\frac{4\pi}{3} \sqrt{3} \right)$
- 109. $V = \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)\pi r^2 h = \left(\frac{1}{3}\right)\pi (3\sin\theta)^2 (3\cos\theta) = 9\pi \left(\cos\theta \cos^3\theta\right)$, where $0 \le \theta \le \frac{\pi}{2}$ $\Rightarrow \frac{dV}{d\theta} = -9\pi (\sin\theta) \left(1 3\cos^2\theta\right) = 0 \Rightarrow \sin\theta = 0$ or $\cos\theta = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \Rightarrow$ the critical points are: $0, \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)$, and $\cos^{-1}\left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)$; but $\cos^{-1}\left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right)$ is not in the domain. When $\theta = 0$, we have a minimum and when $\theta = \cos^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right) \approx 54.7^\circ$, we have a maximum volume.
- 110. $65^{\circ} + (90^{\circ} \beta) + (90^{\circ} \alpha) = 180^{\circ} \Rightarrow \alpha = 65^{\circ} \beta = 65^{\circ} \tan^{-1}(\frac{21}{50}) \approx 65^{\circ} 22.78^{\circ} \approx 42.22^{\circ}$
- 111. Take each square as a unit square. From the diagram we have the following: the smallest angle α has a tangent of $1 \Rightarrow \alpha = \tan^{-1} 1$; the middle angle β has a tangent of $2 \Rightarrow \beta = \tan^{-1} 2$; and the largest angle γ has a tangent of $3 \Rightarrow \gamma = \tan^{-1} 3$. The sum of these three angles is $\pi \Rightarrow \alpha + \beta + \gamma = \pi \Rightarrow \tan^{-1} 1 + \tan^{-1} 2 + \tan^{-1} 3 = \pi$.
- 112. (a) From the symmetry of the diagram, we see that $\pi \sec^{-1} x$ is the vertical distance from the graph of $y = \sec^{-1} x$ to the line $y = \pi$ and this distance is the same as the height of $y = \sec^{-1} x$ above the x-axis at -x; i.e., $\pi \sec^{-1} x = \sec^{-1} (-x)$.
 - i.e., $\pi \sec^{-1} x = \sec^{-1} (-x)$. (b) $\cos^{-1} (-x) = \pi - \cos^{-1} x$, where $-1 \le x \le 1 \Rightarrow \cos^{-1} \left(-\frac{1}{x} \right) = \pi - \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{x} \right)$, where $x \ge 1$ or $x \le -1$ $\Rightarrow \sec^{-1} (-x) = \pi - \sec^{-1} x$
- 113. $\sin^{-1}(1) + \cos^{-1}(1) = \frac{\pi}{2} + 0 = \frac{\pi}{2}$; $\sin^{-1}(0) + \cos^{-1}(0) = 0 + \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{\pi}{2}$; and $\sin^{-1}(-1) + \cos^{-1}(-1) = -\frac{\pi}{2} + \pi = \frac{\pi}{2}$. If $x \in (-1,0)$ and x = -a, then $\sin^{-1}(x) + \cos^{-1}(x) = \sin^{-1}(-a) + \cos^{-1}(-a) = -\sin^{-1}a + \left(\pi \cos^{-1}a\right)$ $= \pi \left(\sin^{-1}a + \cos^{-1}a\right) = \pi \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ from Equations (3) and (4) in the text.}$



115.
$$\csc^{-1} u = \frac{\pi}{2} - \sec^{-1} u \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx} \left(\csc^{-1} u \right) = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \sec^{-1} u \right) = 0 - \frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{|u|\sqrt{u^2 - 1}} = -\frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{|u|\sqrt{u^2 - 1}}, |u| > 1$$

116.
$$y = \tan^{-1} x \Rightarrow \tan y = x \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx}(\tan y) = \frac{d}{dx}(x)$$

$$\Rightarrow \left(\sec^2 y\right) \frac{dy}{dx} = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\sec^2 y} = \frac{1}{\left(\sqrt{1+x^2}\right)^2} = \frac{1}{1+x^2}, \text{ as}$$



indicated by the triangle

117.
$$f(x) = \sec x \Rightarrow f'(x) = \sec x \tan x \Rightarrow \frac{df^{-1}}{dx}\Big|_{x=b} = \frac{1}{\frac{df}{dx}\Big|_{x=f^{-1}(b)}} = \frac{1}{\sec(\sec^{-1}b)\tan(\sec^{-1}b)} = \frac{1}{b(\pm\sqrt{b^2-1})}$$
. Since the slope of $\sec^{-1}x$ is always positive, we obtain the right sign by writing $\frac{d}{dx}\sec^{-1}x = \frac{1}{|x|\sqrt{x^2-1}}$.

118.
$$\cot^{-1} u = \frac{\pi}{2} - \tan^{-1} u \Rightarrow \frac{d}{dx} \left(\cot^{-1} u \right) = \frac{d}{dx} \left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \tan^{-1} u \right) = 0 - \frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{1 + u^2} = -\frac{\frac{du}{dx}}{1 + u^2}$$

- 119. The function f and g have the same derivative (for $x \ge 0$), namely $\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}(x+1)}$. The functions therefore differ by a constant. To identify the constant we can set x equal to 0 in the equation f(x) = g(x) + C, obtaining $\sin^{-1}(-1) = 2\tan^{-1}(0) + C \Rightarrow -\frac{\pi}{2} = 0 + C \Rightarrow C = -\frac{\pi}{2}$. For $x \ge 0$, we have $\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{x-1}{x+1}\right) = 2\tan^{-1}\sqrt{x} - \frac{\pi}{2}$.
- 120. The functions f and g have the same derivative for x > 0, namely $\frac{-1}{1+x^2}$. The functions therefore differ by a constant for x > 0. To identify the constant we can set x equal to 1 in the equation f(x) = g(x) + C, obtaining $\sin^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) = \tan^{-1}1 + C \Rightarrow \frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{\pi}{4} + C \Rightarrow C = 0.$ For x > 0, we have $\sin^{-1}\frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + 1}} = \tan^{-1}\frac{1}{x}$.

121.
$$V = \pi \int_{-\sqrt{3}/3}^{\sqrt{3}} \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} \right)^2 dx = \pi \int_{-\sqrt{3}/3}^{\sqrt{3}} \frac{1}{1+x^2} dx = \pi \left[\tan^{-1} x \right]_{-\sqrt{3}/3}^{\sqrt{3}} = \pi \left[\tan^{-1} \sqrt{3} - \tan^{-1} \left(-\frac{\sqrt{3}}{3} \right) \right]$$
$$= \pi \left[\frac{\pi}{3} - \left(-\frac{\pi}{6} \right) \right] = \frac{\pi^2}{2}$$

122. Consider
$$y = \sqrt{r^2 - x^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-x}{\sqrt{r^2 - x^2}}$$
; Since $\frac{dy}{dx}$ is undefined at $x = r$ and $x = -r$, we will find the length from $x = 0$ to $x = \frac{r}{\sqrt{2}}$ (in other words, the length of $\frac{1}{8}$ of a circle) $\Rightarrow L = \int_0^{r/\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{-x}{\sqrt{r^2 - x^2}}\right)^2} dx$

$$= \int_0^{r/\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{1 + \frac{x^2}{r^2 - x^2}} dx = \int_0^{r/\sqrt{2}} \sqrt{\frac{r^2}{r^2 - x^2}} dx = \int_0^{r/\sqrt{2}} \frac{r}{\sqrt{r^2 - x^2}} dx = \left[r \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{r}\right)\right]_0^{r/\sqrt{2}} = r \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{r/\sqrt{2}}{r}\right) - r \sin^{-1}(0)$$

$$= r \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right) - 0 = r\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{\pi r}{4}.$$
 The total circumference of the circle is $C = 8L = 8\left(\frac{\pi r}{4}\right) = 2\pi r$.

123. (a)
$$A(x) = \frac{\pi}{4} (\text{diameter})^2 = \frac{\pi}{4} \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} - \left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} \right) \right]^2 = \frac{\pi}{1+x^2} \Rightarrow V = \int_a^b A(x) \, dx = \int_{-1}^1 \frac{\pi \, dx}{1+x^2} = \pi \left[\tan^{-1} x \right]_{-1}^1 = (\pi)(2) \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \right) = \frac{\pi^2}{2}$$

(b)
$$A(x) = (\text{edge})^2 = \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}} - \left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{1+x^2}}\right)\right]^2 = \frac{4}{1+x^2} \Rightarrow V = \int_a^b A(x) dx = \int_{-1}^1 \frac{4dx}{1+x^2} = 4\left[\tan^{-1}x\right]_{-1}^1$$

= $4\left[\tan^{-1}(1) - \tan^{-1}(-1)\right] = 4\left[\frac{\pi}{4} - \left(-\frac{\pi}{4}\right)\right] = 2\pi$

124. (a)
$$A(x) = \frac{\pi}{4} (\text{diameter})^2 = \frac{\pi}{4} \left(\frac{2}{\sqrt[4]{1-x^2}} - 0 \right)^2 = \frac{\pi}{4} \left(\frac{4}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \right) = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \Rightarrow V = \int_a^b A(x) dx = \int_{-\sqrt{2}/2}^{\sqrt{2}/2} \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} dx$$

$$= \pi \left[\sin^{-1} x \right]_{-\sqrt{2}/2}^{\sqrt{2}/2} = \pi \left[\sin^{-1} \left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \right) - \sin^{-1} \left(-\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \right) \right] = \pi \left[\frac{\pi}{4} - \left(-\frac{\pi}{4} \right) \right] = \frac{\pi^2}{2}$$

(b)
$$A(x) = \frac{(\text{diagonal})^2}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{2}{\sqrt[4]{1-x^2}} - 0 \right)^2 = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \Rightarrow V = \int_a^b A(x) \, dx = \int_{-\sqrt{2}/2}^{\sqrt{2}/2} \frac{2}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} \, dx = 2 \left[\sin^{-1} x \right]_{-\sqrt{2}/2}^{\sqrt{2}/2} = 2 \left(\frac{\pi}{4} \cdot 2 \right) = \pi$$

125. (a)
$$\sec^{-1} 1.5 = \cos^{-1} \frac{1}{1.5} \approx 0.84107$$

(b)
$$\csc^{-1}(-1.5) = \sin^{-1}(-\frac{1}{1.5}) \approx -0.72973$$

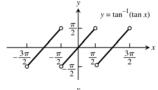
(c)
$$\cot^{-1} 2 = \frac{\pi}{2} - \tan^{-1} 2 \approx 0.46365$$

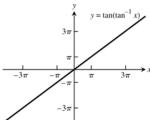
126. (a)
$$\sec^{-1}(-3) = \cos^{-1}(-\frac{1}{3}) \approx 1.91063$$

(b)
$$\csc^{-1} 1.7 = \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{1.7} \right) \approx 0.62887$$

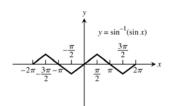
(c)
$$\cot^{-1}(-2) = \frac{\pi}{2} - \tan^{-1}(-2) \approx 2.67795$$

- 127. (a) Domain: all real numbers except those having the form $\frac{\pi}{2} + k\pi$ where k is an integer. Range: $-\frac{\pi}{2} < y < \frac{\pi}{2}$
 - (b) Domain: $-\infty < x < \infty$; Range: $-\infty < y < \infty$ The graph of $y = \tan^{-1}(\tan x)$ is periodic, the graph of $y = \tan(\tan^{-1} x) = x$ for $-\infty \le x < \infty$.

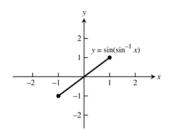




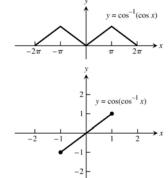
128. (a) Domain: $-\infty < x < \infty$; Range: $-\frac{\pi}{2} \le y \le \frac{\pi}{2}$



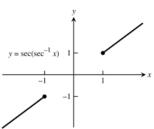
(b) Domain: $-1 \le x \le 1$; Range: $-1 \le y \le 1$ The graph of $y = \sin^{-1}(\sin x)$ is periodic; the graph of $y = \sin(\sin^{-1} x) = x$ for $-1 \le x \le 1$.



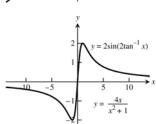
129. (a) Domain: $-\infty < x < \infty$; Range: $0 \le y \le \pi$



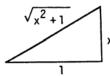
(b) Domain: $-1 \le x \le 1$; Range: $-1 \le y \le 1$ The graph of $y = \cos^{-1}(\cos x)$ is periodic; the graph of $y = \cos(\cos^{-1} x) = x$ for $-1 \le x \le 1$.



130. Since the domain of $\sec^{-1} x$ is $(-\infty, -1] \cup [1, \infty)$, we have $\sec(\sec^{-1} x) = x$ for $|x| \ge 1$. The graph of $y = \sec(\sec^{-1} x)$ is the line y = x with the open line segment from (-1, -1) to (1, 1) removed.



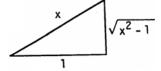
131. The graphs are identical for $y = 2\sin(2\tan^{-1}x)$ $= 4\left[\sin(\tan^{-1}x)\right]\left[\cos(\tan^{-1}x)\right]$ $= 4\left(\frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2+1}}\right)\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2+1}}\right) = \frac{4x}{x^2+1}$ from the triangle

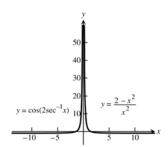


132. The graphs are identical for $y = \cos(2\sec^{-1}x)$

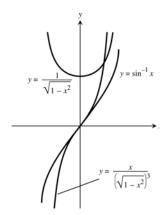
$$\cos^2\left(\sec^{-1}x\right) - \sin^2\left(\sec^{-1}x\right) = \frac{1}{x^2} - \frac{x^2 - 1}{x^2} = \frac{2 - x^2}{x^2}$$

from the triangle

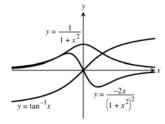




133. The values of f increase over the interval [-1, 1] because f' > 0, and the graph of f steepens as the values of f' increase toward the ends of the interval. The graph of f is concave down to the left of the origin where f'' < 0, and concave up to the right of the origin where f'' > 0, There is an inflection point at x = 0 where f'' = 0 and f' has a local minimum value.



134. The values of f increase throughout the interval $(-\infty,\infty)$ because f'>0, and they increase most rapidly near the origin where the values of f' are relatively large. The graph of f is concave up to the left of the origin where f''>0, and concave down to the right of the origin where f''<0. There is an inflection point at x=0 where f''=0 and f' has a local maximum value.



7.7 HYPERBOLIC FUNCTIONS

1.
$$\sinh x = -\frac{3}{4} \Rightarrow \cosh x = \sqrt{1 + \sinh^2 x} = \sqrt{1 + \left(-\frac{3}{4}\right)^2} = \sqrt{1 + \frac{9}{16}} = \sqrt{\frac{25}{16}} = \frac{5}{4}$$
, $\tanh x = \frac{\sinh x}{\cosh x} = \frac{\left(-\frac{3}{4}\right)}{\left(\frac{5}{4}\right)} = -\frac{3}{5}$, $\operatorname{coth} x = \frac{1}{\tanh x} = -\frac{5}{3}$, $\operatorname{sech} x = \frac{1}{\cosh x} = \frac{4}{5}$, and $\operatorname{csch} x = \frac{1}{\sinh x} = -\frac{4}{3}$

2.
$$\sinh x = \frac{4}{3} \Rightarrow \cosh x = \sqrt{1 + \sinh^2 x} = \sqrt{1 + \frac{16}{9}} = \sqrt{\frac{25}{9}} = \frac{5}{3}$$
, $\tanh x = \frac{\sinh x}{\cosh x} = \frac{\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)}{\left(\frac{5}{3}\right)} = \frac{4}{5}$, $\coth x = \frac{1}{\tanh x} = \frac{5}{4}$, $\operatorname{sech} x = \frac{1}{\cosh x} = \frac{3}{5}$, and $\operatorname{csch} x = \frac{1}{\sinh x} = \frac{3}{4}$

3.
$$\cosh x = \frac{17}{15}, x > 0 \Rightarrow \sinh x = \sqrt{\cosh^2 x - 1} = \sqrt{\left(\frac{17}{15}\right)^2 - 1} = \sqrt{\frac{289}{225} - 1} = \sqrt{\frac{64}{225}} = \frac{8}{15}, \quad \tanh x = \frac{\sinh x}{\cosh x} = \frac{\left(\frac{8}{15}\right)}{\left(\frac{17}{15}\right)} = \frac{8}{17},$$

$$\coth x = \frac{1}{\tanh x} = \frac{17}{8}, \quad \operatorname{sech} x = \frac{1}{\cosh x} = \frac{15}{17}, \quad \operatorname{and} \quad \operatorname{csch} x = \frac{1}{\sinh x} = \frac{15}{8}$$

4.
$$\cosh x = \frac{13}{5}, x > 0 \Rightarrow \sinh x = \sqrt{\cosh^2 x - 1} = \sqrt{\frac{169}{25} - 1} = \sqrt{\frac{144}{25}} = \frac{12}{5}, \quad \tanh x = \frac{\sinh x}{\cosh x} = \frac{\left(\frac{12}{5}\right)}{\left(\frac{13}{5}\right)} = \frac{12}{13},$$

$$\coth x = \frac{1}{\tanh x} = \frac{13}{12}, \quad \operatorname{sech} x = \frac{1}{\cosh x} = \frac{5}{13}, \quad \operatorname{and} \quad \operatorname{csch} x = \frac{1}{\sinh x} = \frac{5}{12}$$

5.
$$2\cosh(\ln x) = 2\left(\frac{e^{\ln x} + e^{-\ln x}}{2}\right) = e^{\ln x} + \frac{1}{e^{\ln x}} = x + \frac{1}{x}$$

6.
$$\sinh(2\ln x) = \frac{e^{2\ln x} - e^{-2\ln x}}{2} = \frac{e^{\ln x^2} - e^{\ln x^{-2}}}{2} = \frac{\left(x^2 - \frac{1}{x^2}\right)}{2} = \frac{x^4 - 1}{2x^2}$$

7.
$$\cosh 5x + \sinh 5x = \frac{e^{5x} + e^{-5x}}{2} + \frac{e^{5x} - e^{-5x}}{2} = e^{5x}$$
 8. $\cosh 3x - \sinh 3x = \frac{e^{3x} + e^{-3x}}{2} - \frac{e^{3x} - e^{-3x}}{2} = e^{-3x}$

8.
$$\cosh 3x - \sinh 3x = \frac{e^{3x} + e^{-3x}}{2} - \frac{e^{3x} - e^{-3x}}{2} = e^{-3x}$$

9.
$$(\sinh x + \cosh x)^4 = \left(\frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{2} + \frac{e^x + e^{-x}}{2}\right)^4 = \left(e^x\right)^4 = e^{4x}$$

10.
$$\ln(\cosh x + \sinh x) + \ln(\cosh x - \sinh x) = \ln(\cosh^2 x - \sinh^2 x) = \ln 1 = 0$$

11. (a)
$$\sinh 2x = \sinh(x+x) = \sinh x \cosh x + \cosh x \sinh x = 2 \sinh x \cosh x$$

(b)
$$\cosh 2x = \cosh(x+x) = \cosh x \cosh x + \sinh x \sin x = \cosh^2 x + \sinh^2 x$$

12.
$$\cosh^2 x - \sinh^2 x = \left(\frac{e^x + e^{-x}}{2}\right)^2 - \left(\frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{1}{4} \left[\left(e^x + e^{-x}\right) + \left(e^x - e^{-x}\right)\right] \left[\left(e^x + e^{-x}\right) - \left(e^x - e^{-x}\right)\right] = \frac{1}{4} \left(2e^x\right) \left(2e^{-x}\right) = \frac{1}{4} \left(4e^0\right) = \frac{1}{4} \left(4\right) = 1$$

13.
$$y = 6 \sinh \frac{x}{3} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 6 \left(\cosh \frac{x}{3} \right) \left(\frac{1}{3} \right) = 2 \cosh \frac{x}{3}$$

14.
$$y = \frac{1}{2} \sinh(2x+1) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{2} [\cosh(2x+1)](2) = \cosh(2x+1)$$

15.
$$y = 2\sqrt{t} \tanh \sqrt{t} = 2t^{1/2} \tanh t^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \left[\operatorname{sech}^2\left(t^{1/2}\right) \left(\frac{1}{2}t^{-1/2}\right) \right] \left(2t^{1/2}\right) + \left(\tanh t^{1/2}\right) \left(t^{-1/2}\right) = \operatorname{sech}^2 \sqrt{t} + \frac{\tanh \sqrt{t}}{\sqrt{t}}$$

16.
$$y = t^2 \tanh \frac{1}{t} = t^2 \tanh t^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \left[\operatorname{sech}^2(t^{-1})(-t^{-2}) \right] (t^2) + (2t)(\tanh t^{-1}) = -\operatorname{sech}^2 \frac{1}{t} + 2t \tanh \frac{1}{t}$$

17.
$$y = \ln(\sinh z) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dz} = \frac{\cosh z}{\sinh z} = \coth z$$

18.
$$y = \ln(\cosh z) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dz} = \frac{\sinh z}{\cosh z} = \tanh z$$

19.
$$y = (\operatorname{sech} \theta)(1 - \ln \operatorname{sech} \theta) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \left(-\frac{-\operatorname{sech} \theta \tanh \theta}{\operatorname{sech} \theta}\right) \left(\operatorname{sech} \theta\right) + \left(-\operatorname{sech} \theta \tanh \theta\right) \left(1 - \ln \operatorname{sech} \theta\right)$$

 $= \operatorname{sech} \theta \tanh \theta - \left(\operatorname{sech} \theta \tanh \theta\right) \left(1 - \ln \operatorname{sech} \theta\right) = \left(\operatorname{sech} \theta \tanh \theta\right) \left[1 - \left(1 - \ln \operatorname{sech} \theta\right)\right]$
 $= \left(\operatorname{sech} \theta \tanh \theta\right) \left(\ln \operatorname{sech} \theta\right)$

20.
$$y = (\operatorname{csch} \theta)(1 - \ln \operatorname{csch} \theta) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = (\operatorname{csch} \theta)\left(-\frac{-\operatorname{csch} \theta \operatorname{coth} \theta}{\operatorname{csch} \theta}\right) + (1 - \ln \operatorname{csch} \theta)(-\operatorname{csch} \theta \operatorname{coth} \theta)$$

= $\operatorname{csch} \theta \operatorname{coth} \theta - (1 - \ln \operatorname{csch} \theta)(\operatorname{csch} \theta \operatorname{coth} \theta) = (\operatorname{csch} \theta \operatorname{coth} \theta)(1 - 1 + \ln \operatorname{csch} \theta)$
= $(\operatorname{csch} \theta \operatorname{coth} \theta)(\ln \operatorname{csch} \theta)$

21.
$$y = \ln \cosh v - \frac{1}{2} \tanh^2 v \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dv} = \frac{\sinh v}{\cosh v} - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(2 \tanh v\right) \left(\operatorname{sech}^2 v\right) = \tanh v - \left(\tanh v\right) \left(\operatorname{sech}^2 v\right)$$

= $(\tanh v) \left(1 - \operatorname{sech}^2 v\right) = (\tanh v) \left(\tanh^2 v\right) = \tanh^3 v$

22.
$$y = \ln \sinh v - \frac{1}{2} \coth^2 v \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dv} = \frac{\cosh v}{\sinh v} - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) (2 \coth v) \left(-\operatorname{csch}^2 v\right) = \coth v + \left(\coth v\right) \left(\operatorname{csch}^2 v\right)$$

= $(\coth v) \left(1 + \operatorname{csch}^2 v\right) = (\coth v) \left(\coth v\right) \left(\coth^2 v\right) = \coth^3 v$

23.
$$y = (x^2 + 1) \operatorname{sech} (\ln x) = (x^2 + 1) \left(\frac{2}{e^{\ln x} + e^{-\ln x}} \right) = (x^2 + 1) \left(\frac{2}{x^2 + 1} \right) = (x^2 + 1) \left(\frac{2x}{x^2 + 1} \right) = 2x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2$$

24.
$$y = (4x^2 - 1)\operatorname{csch}(\ln 2x) = (4x^2 - 1)(\frac{2}{e^{\ln 2x} - e^{-\ln 2x}}) = (4x^2 - 1)(\frac{2}{2x - (2x)^{-1}}) = (4x^2 - 1)(\frac{4x}{4x^2 - 1}) = 4x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{dy}{dx} =$$

25.
$$y = \sinh^{-1} \sqrt{x} = \sinh^{-1} \left(x^{1/2} \right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2} \right) x^{-1/2}}{\sqrt{1 + \left(x^{1/2} \right)^2}} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}\sqrt{1 + x}} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x(1 + x)}}$$

26.
$$y = \cosh^{-1} 2\sqrt{x+1} = \cosh^{-1} \left(2(x+1)^{1/2}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(2)(\frac{1}{2})(x+1)^{-1/2}}{\sqrt{\left[2(x+1)^{1/2}\right]^2 - 1}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x+1}\sqrt{4x+3}} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{4x^2 + 7x + 3}}$$

27.
$$y = (1 - \theta) \tanh^{-1} \theta \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = (1 - \theta) \left(\frac{1}{1 - \theta^2}\right) + (-1) \tanh^{-1} \theta = \frac{1}{1 + \theta} - \tanh^{-1} \theta$$

28.
$$y = (\theta^2 + 2\theta) \tanh^{-1}(\theta + 1) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = (\theta^2 + 2\theta) \left[\frac{1}{1 - (\theta + 1)^2} \right] + (2\theta + 2) \tanh^{-1}(\theta + 1)$$

= $\frac{\theta^2 + 2\theta}{-\theta^2 - 2\theta} + (2\theta + 2) \tanh^{-1}(\theta + 1) = (2\theta + 2) \tanh^{-1}(\theta + 1) - 1$

29.
$$y = (1-t) \coth^{-1} \sqrt{t} = (1-t) \coth^{-1} \left(t^{1/2} \right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = (1-t) \left[\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2} \right) t^{-1/2}}{1 - \left(t^{1/2} \right)^2} \right] + (-1) \coth^{-1} \left(t^{1/2} \right) = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{t}} - \coth^{-1} \sqrt{t}$$

30.
$$y = (1 - t^2) \coth^{-1} t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = (1 - t^2) (\frac{1}{1 - t^2}) + (-2t) \coth^{-1} t = 1 - 2t \coth^{-1} t$$

31.
$$y = \cos^{-1} x - x \operatorname{sech}^{-1} x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} - \left[x \left(\frac{-1}{x\sqrt{1-x^2}} \right) + (1) \operatorname{sech}^{-1} x \right] = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}} - \operatorname{sech}^{-1} x = -\operatorname{sech}^{-1} x$$

32.
$$y = \ln x + \sqrt{1 - x^2} \operatorname{sech}^{-1} x = \ln x + \left(1 - x^2\right)^{1/2} \operatorname{sech}^{-1} x$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x} + \left(1 - x^2\right)^{1/2} \left(\frac{-1}{x\sqrt{1 - x^2}}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(1 - x^2\right)^{-1/2} \left(-2x\right) \operatorname{sech}^{-1} x = \frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{x} - \frac{x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \operatorname{sech}^{-1} x = \frac{-x}{\sqrt{1 - x^2}} \operatorname{sech}^{-1} x$$

33.
$$y = \operatorname{csch}^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{\theta} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = -\frac{\left[\ln\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\right]\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{\theta}}{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{\theta}\sqrt{1+\left[\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{\theta}\right]^{2}}} = -\frac{\ln(1)-\ln(2)}{\sqrt{1+\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2\theta}}} = \frac{\ln 2}{\sqrt{1+\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2\theta}}}$$

34.
$$y = \operatorname{csch}^{-1} 2^{\theta} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = -\frac{(\ln 2)2^{\theta}}{2^{\theta} \sqrt{1 + (2^{\theta})^2}} = \frac{-\ln 2}{\sqrt{1 + 2^{2\theta}}}$$

35.
$$y = \sinh^{-1}(\tan x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\sec^2 x}{\sqrt{1 + (\tan x)^2}} = \frac{\sec^2 x}{\sqrt{\sec^2 x}} = \frac{\sec^2 x}{|\sec x|} = \frac{|\sec x||\sec x|}{|\sec x|} = |\sec x|$$

36.
$$y = \cosh^{-1}(\sec x) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{(\sec x)(\tan x)}{\sqrt{\sec^2 x - 1}} = \frac{(\sec x)(\tan x)}{\sqrt{\tan^2 x}} = \frac{(\sec x)(\tan x)}{|\tan x|} = \sec x, \quad 0 < x < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

- 37. (a) If $y = \tan^{-1}(\sinh x) + C$, then $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\cosh x}{1 + \sinh^2 x} = \frac{\cosh x}{\cosh^2 x} = \operatorname{sech} x$, which verifies the formula (b) If $y = \sin^{-1}(\tanh x) + C$, then $\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{\operatorname{sech}^2 x}{\sqrt{1 \tanh^2 x}} = \frac{\operatorname{sech}^2 x}{\operatorname{sech} x} = \operatorname{sech} x$, which verifies the formula
- 38. If $y = \frac{x^2}{2} \operatorname{sech}^{-1} x \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{1 x^2} + C$, then $\frac{dy}{dx} = x \operatorname{sech}^{-1} x + \frac{x^2}{2} \left(\frac{-1}{x \sqrt{1 x^2}} \right) + \frac{2x}{4 \sqrt{1 x^2}} = x \operatorname{sech}^{-1} x$, which verifies the formula
- 39. If $y = \frac{x^2 1}{2} \coth^{-1} x + \frac{x}{2} + C$, then $\frac{dy}{dx} = x \coth^{-1} x + \left(\frac{x^2 1}{2}\right) \left(\frac{1}{1 x^2}\right) + \frac{1}{2} = x \coth^{-1} x$, which verifies the formula
- 40. If $y = x \tanh^{-1} x + \frac{1}{2} \ln (1 x^2) + C$, then $\frac{dy}{dx} = \tanh^{-1} x + x \left(\frac{1}{1 x^2} \right) + \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{-2x}{1 x^2} \right) = \tanh^{-1} x$, which verifies the formula
- 41. $\int \sinh 2x \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \int \sinh u \, du$, where u = 2x and $du = 2 \, dx$ $=\frac{\cosh u}{2}+C=\frac{\cosh 2x}{2}+C$
- 42. $\int \sinh \frac{x}{5} dx = 5 \int \sinh u \, du$, where $u = \frac{x}{5}$ and $du = \frac{1}{5} dx$ $= 5\cosh u + C = 5\cosh \frac{x}{5} + C$
- 43. $\int 6\cosh\left(\frac{x}{2} \ln 3\right) dx = 12 \int \cosh u \ du, \text{ where } u = \frac{x}{2} \ln 3 \text{ and } du = \frac{1}{2} dx$ $= 12\sinh u + C = 12\sinh\left(\frac{x}{2} - \ln 3\right) + C$
- $\int 4 \cosh (3x \ln 2) dx = \frac{4}{3} \int \cosh u \, du$, where $u = 3x \ln 2$ and $du = 3 \, dx$ $=\frac{4}{3}\sinh u + C = \frac{4}{3}\sinh(3x - \ln 2) + C$

45.
$$\int \tanh \frac{x}{7} dx = 7 \int \frac{\sinh u}{\cosh u} du, \text{ where } u = \frac{x}{7} \text{ and } du = \frac{1}{7} dx$$

$$= 7 \ln \left| \cosh u \right| + C_1 = 7 \ln \left| \cosh \frac{x}{7} \right| + C_1 = 7 \ln \left| \frac{e^{x/7} + e^{-x/7}}{2} \right| + C_1 = 7 \ln \left| e^{x/7} + e^{-x/7} \right| - 7 \ln 2 + C_1$$

$$= 7 \ln \left| e^{x/7} + e^{-x/7} \right| + C$$

46.
$$\int \coth \frac{\theta}{\sqrt{3}} d\theta = \sqrt{3} \int \frac{\cosh u}{\sinh u} du, \text{ where } u = \frac{\theta}{\sqrt{3}} \text{ and } du = \frac{d\theta}{\sqrt{3}}$$
$$= \sqrt{3} \ln \left| \sinh u \right| + C_1 = \sqrt{3} \ln \left| \sinh \frac{\theta}{\sqrt{3}} \right| + C_1 = \sqrt{3} \ln \left| \frac{e^{\theta/\sqrt{3}} - e^{-\theta/\sqrt{3}}}{2} \right| + C_1$$
$$= \sqrt{3} \ln \left| e^{\theta/\sqrt{3}} - e^{-\theta/\sqrt{3}} \right| - \sqrt{3} \ln 2 + C_1 = \sqrt{3} \ln \left| e^{\theta/\sqrt{3}} - e^{-\theta/\sqrt{3}} \right| + C$$

47.
$$\int \operatorname{sech}^{2}\left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right) dx = \int \operatorname{sech}^{2} u \ du, \text{ where } u = \left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right) \text{ and } du = dx$$
$$= \tanh u + C = \tanh\left(x - \frac{1}{2}\right) + C$$

48.
$$\int \operatorname{csch}^2(5-x)dx = -\int \operatorname{csch}^2 u \ du$$
, where $u = (5-x)$ and $du = -dx$
= $-(-\coth u) + C = \coth u + C = \coth (5-x) + C$

49.
$$\int \frac{\operatorname{sech} \sqrt{t} \tanh \sqrt{t}}{\sqrt{t}} dt = 2 \int \operatorname{sech} u \tanh u \, du, \text{ where } u = \sqrt{t} = t^{1/2} \text{ and } du = \frac{dt}{2\sqrt{t}}$$
$$= 2(-\operatorname{sech} u) + C = -2 \operatorname{sech} \sqrt{t} + C$$

50.
$$\int \frac{\operatorname{csch}(\ln t) \operatorname{coth}(\ln t)}{t} dt = \int \operatorname{csch} u \operatorname{coth} u du, \text{ where } u = \ln t \text{ and } du = \frac{dt}{t}$$
$$= -\operatorname{csch} u + C = -\operatorname{csch}(\ln t) + C$$

51.
$$\int_{\ln 2}^{\ln 4} \coth x \, dx = \int_{\ln 2}^{\ln 4} \frac{\cosh x}{\sinh x} \, dx = \int_{3/4}^{15/8} \frac{1}{u} \, du \text{ where } u = \sinh x, du = \cosh x \, dx;$$

$$x = \ln 2 \Rightarrow u = \sinh(\ln 2) = \frac{e^{\ln 2} - e^{-\ln 2}}{2} = \frac{2 - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}{2} = \frac{3}{4}, x = \ln 4 \Rightarrow u = \sinh(\ln 4) = \frac{e^{\ln 4} - e^{-\ln 4}}{2} = \frac{4 - \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)}{2} = \frac{15}{8}$$

$$= \left[\ln |u| \right]_{3/4}^{15/8} = \ln \left|\frac{15}{8}\right| - \ln \left|\frac{3}{4}\right| = \ln \left|\frac{15}{8} \cdot \frac{4}{3}\right| = \ln \frac{5}{2}$$

52.
$$\int_{0}^{\ln 2} \tanh 2x \, dx = \int_{0}^{\ln 2} \frac{\sinh 2x}{\cosh 2x} \, dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_{1}^{17/8} \frac{1}{u} \, du \text{ where } u = \cosh 2x, du = 2 \sinh (2x) \, dx,$$

$$x = 0 \Rightarrow u = \cosh 0 = 1, x = \ln 2 \Rightarrow u = \cosh (2 \ln 2) = \cosh (\ln 4) = \frac{e^{\ln 4} + e^{-\ln 4}}{2} = \frac{4 + \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)}{2} = \frac{17}{8}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[\ln |u| \right]_{1}^{17/8} = \frac{1}{2} \left[\ln \left(\frac{17}{8}\right) - \ln 1 \right] = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{17}{8}$$

53.
$$\int_{-\ln 4}^{-\ln 2} 2e^{\theta} \cosh \theta \, d\theta = \int_{-\ln 4}^{-\ln 2} 2e^{\theta} \left(\frac{e^{\theta} + e^{-\theta}}{2} \right) d\theta = \int_{-\ln 4}^{-\ln 2} \left(e^{2\theta} + 1 \right) d\theta = \left[\frac{e^{2\theta}}{2} + \theta \right]_{-\ln 4}^{-\ln 2}$$

$$= \left(\frac{e^{-2\ln 2}}{2} - \ln 2 \right) - \left(\frac{e^{-2\ln 4}}{2} - \ln 4 \right) = \left(\frac{1}{8} - \ln 2 \right) - \left(\frac{1}{32} - \ln 4 \right) = \frac{3}{32} - \ln 2 + 2\ln 2 = \frac{3}{32} + \ln 2$$

54.
$$\int_0^{\ln 2} 4e^{-\theta} \sinh \theta \, d\theta = \int_0^{\ln 2} 4e^{-\theta} \left(\frac{e^{\theta} - e^{-\theta}}{2} \right) d\theta = 2 \int_0^{\ln 2} \left(1 - e^{-2\theta} \right) d\theta = 2 \left[\theta + \frac{e^{-2\theta}}{2} \right]_0^{\ln 2}$$

$$= 2 \left[\left(\ln 2 + \frac{e^{-2\ln 2}}{2} \right) - \left(0 + \frac{e^0}{2} \right) \right] = 2 \left(\ln 2 + \frac{1}{8} - \frac{1}{2} \right) = 2 \ln 2 + \frac{1}{4} - 1 = \ln 4 - \frac{3}{4}$$

- 55. $\int_{-\pi/4}^{\pi/4} \cosh(\tan \theta) \sec^2 \theta \ d\theta = \int_{-1}^{1} \cosh u \ du \text{ where } u = \tan \theta, \ du = \sec^2 \theta \ d\theta, \ x = -\frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow u = -1, x = \frac{\pi}{4} \Rightarrow u = 1,$ $= \left[\sinh u\right]_{-1}^{1} = \sinh(1) - \sinh(-1) = \left(\frac{e^{1} - e^{-1}}{2}\right) - \left(\frac{e^{-1} - e^{1}}{2}\right) = \frac{e^{-1} - e^{-1} + e}{2} = e^{-1}$
- 56. $\int_0^{\pi/2} 2\sinh(\sin\theta)\cos\theta \ d\theta = 2\int_0^1 \sinh u \ du \text{ where } u = \sin\theta, du = \cos\theta \ d\theta, \quad x = 0 \Rightarrow u = 0, x = \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow u = 1$ $= 2\left[\cosh u\right]_0^1 = 2(\cosh 1 - \cosh 0) = 2\left(\frac{e+e^{-1}}{2} - 1\right) = e + e^{-1} - 2$
- 57. $\int_{1}^{2} \frac{\cosh(\ln t)}{t} dt = \int_{0}^{\ln 2} \cosh u \ du \text{ where } u = \ln t, du = \frac{1}{t} dt, \quad x = 1 \Rightarrow u = 0, x = 2 \Rightarrow u = \ln 2$ $= \left[\sinh u\right]_0^{\ln 2} = \sinh(\ln 2) - \sinh(0) = \frac{e^{\ln 2} - e^{-\ln 2}}{2} - 0 = \frac{2 - \frac{1}{2}}{2} = \frac{3}{4}$
- 58. $\int_{1}^{4} \frac{8 \cosh \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x}} dx = 16 \int_{1}^{2} \cosh u \ du \ \text{where} \ u = \sqrt{x} = x^{1/2}, du = \frac{1}{2} x^{-1/2} dx = \frac{dx}{2\sqrt{x}}, \ x = 1 \Rightarrow u = 1, x = 4 \Rightarrow u = 2$ $= 16 \left[\sinh u \right]_{1}^{2} = 16 \left(\sinh 2 - \sinh 1 \right) = 16 \left[\left(\frac{e^{2} - e^{-2}}{2} \right) - \left(\frac{e - e^{-1}}{2} \right) \right] = 8 \left(e^{2} - e^{-2} - e + e^{-1} \right)$
- 59. $\int_{-\ln 2}^{0} \cosh^{2}\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) dx = \int_{-\ln 2}^{0} \frac{\cosh x + 1}{2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_{-\ln 2}^{0} (\cosh x + 1) dx = \frac{1}{2} \left[\sinh x + x\right]_{-\ln 2}^{0}$ $= \frac{1}{2} \left[\left(\sinh 0 + 0 \right) - \left(\sinh \left(-\ln 2 \right) - \ln 2 \right) \right] = \frac{1}{2} \left[\left(0 + 0 \right) - \left(\frac{e^{-\ln 2} - e^{\ln 2}}{2} - \ln 2 \right) \right] = \frac{1}{2} \left[-\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2} \right) - 2}{2} + \ln 2 \right] = \frac{1}{2} \left(1 - \frac{1}{4} + \ln 2 \right)$ $=\frac{3}{9}+\frac{1}{2}\ln 2=\frac{3}{9}+\ln \sqrt{2}$
- 60. $\int_0^{\ln 10} 4 \sinh^2\left(\frac{x}{2}\right) dx = \int_0^{\ln 10} 4\left(\frac{\cosh x 1}{2}\right) dx = 2\int_0^{\ln 10} (\cosh x 1) dx = 2\left[\sinh x x\right]_0^{\ln 10}$ $= 2\left[\left(\sinh(\ln 10) - \ln 10\right) - \left(\sinh 0 - 0\right)\right] = e^{\ln 10} - e^{-\ln 10} - 2\ln 10 = 10 - \frac{1}{10} - 2\ln 10 = 9.9 - 2\ln 10$
- 61. $\sinh^{-1}\left(\frac{-5}{12}\right) = \ln\left(-\frac{5}{12} + \sqrt{\frac{25}{144} + 1}\right) = \ln\left(\frac{2}{3}\right)$ 62. $\cosh^{-1}\left(\frac{5}{3}\right) = \ln\left(\frac{5}{3} + \sqrt{\frac{25}{9} 1}\right) = \ln 3$
- 63. $\tanh^{-1}\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{2}\ln\left(\frac{1-(1/2)}{1+(1/2)}\right) = -\frac{\ln 3}{3}$
- 64. $\coth^{-1}\left(\frac{5}{4}\right) = \frac{1}{2}\ln\left(\frac{(9/4)}{(1/4)}\right) = \frac{1}{2}\ln 9 = \ln 3$
- 65. $\operatorname{sech}^{-1}\left(\frac{3}{5}\right) = \ln\left(\frac{1+\sqrt{1-(9/25)}}{(3/5)}\right) = \ln 3$
- 66. $\operatorname{csch}^{-1}\left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\right) = \ln\left(-\sqrt{3} + \frac{\sqrt{4/3}}{\left(1/\sqrt{3}\right)}\right) = \ln\left(-\sqrt{3} + 2\right)$

67. (a)
$$\int_0^{2\sqrt{3}} \frac{dx}{\sqrt{4+x^2}} = \left[\sinh^{-1} \frac{x}{2}\right]_0^{2\sqrt{3}} = \sinh^{-1} \sqrt{3} - \sinh 0 = \sinh^{-1} \sqrt{3}$$

(b)
$$\sinh^{-1} \sqrt{3} = \ln(\sqrt{3} + \sqrt{3+1}) = \ln(\sqrt{3} + 2)$$

68. (a)
$$\int_0^{1/3} \frac{6dx}{\sqrt{1+9x^2}} = 2 \int_0^1 \frac{dx}{\sqrt{a^2 + u^2}}, \text{ where } u = 3x, du = 3 dx, a = 1$$
$$= \left[2 \sinh^{-1} u \right]_0^1 = 2 \left(\sinh^{-1} 1 - \sinh^{-1} 0 \right) = 2 \sinh^{-1} 1$$
(b)
$$2 \sinh^{-1} 1 = 2 \ln \left(1 + \sqrt{1^2 + 1} \right) = 2 \ln \left(1 + \sqrt{2} \right)$$

69. (a)
$$\int_{5/4}^{2} \frac{1}{1-x^2} dx = \left[\coth^{-1} x \right]_{5/4}^{2} = \coth^{-1} 2 - \coth^{-1} \frac{5}{4}$$
(b)
$$\coth^{-1} 2 - \coth^{-1} \frac{5}{4} = \frac{1}{2} \left[\ln 3 - \ln \left(\frac{9/4}{1/4} \right) \right] = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1}{3}$$

70. (a)
$$\int_0^{1/2} \frac{1}{1-x^2} dx = \left[\tanh^{-1} x \right]_0^{1/2} = \tanh^{-1} \frac{1}{2} - \tanh^{-1} 0 = \tanh^{-1} \frac{1}{2}$$
(b)
$$\tanh^{-1} \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \left(\frac{1 + (1/2)}{1 - (1/2)} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \ln 3$$

71. (a)
$$\int_{1/5}^{3/13} \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{1-16x^2}} = \int_{4/5}^{12/13} \frac{du}{u\sqrt{a^2 - u^2}}, \quad u = 4x, du = 4 dx, a = 1$$

$$= \left[-\operatorname{sech}^{-1} u \right]_{4/5}^{12/13} = -\operatorname{sech}^{-1} \frac{12}{13} + \operatorname{sech}^{-1} \frac{4}{5}$$
(b)
$$-\operatorname{sech}^{-1} \frac{12}{13} + \operatorname{sech}^{-1} \frac{4}{5} = -\ln \left(\frac{1+\sqrt{1-(12/13)^2}}{(12/13)} \right) + \ln \left(\frac{1+\sqrt{1-(4/5)^2}}{(4/5)} \right) = -\ln \left(\frac{13+\sqrt{169-144}}{12} \right) + \ln \left(\frac{5+\sqrt{25-16}}{4} \right)$$

$$= \ln \left(\frac{5+3}{4} \right) - \ln \left(\frac{13+5}{12} \right) = \ln 2 - \ln \frac{3}{2} = \ln \left(2 \cdot \frac{2}{3} \right) = \ln \frac{4}{3}$$

72. (a)
$$\int_{1}^{2} \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{4+x^{2}}} = \left[-\frac{1}{2}\operatorname{csch}^{-1} \left| \frac{x}{2} \right| \right]_{1}^{2} = -\frac{1}{2} \left(\operatorname{csch}^{-1} 1 - \operatorname{csch}^{-1} \frac{1}{2} \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\operatorname{csch}^{-1} \frac{1}{2} - \operatorname{csch}^{-1} 1 \right)$$
(b)
$$\frac{1}{2} \left(\operatorname{csch}^{-1} \frac{1}{2} - \operatorname{csch}^{-1} 1 \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left[\ln \left(2 + \frac{\sqrt{5/4}}{(1/2)} \right) - \ln \left(1 + \sqrt{2} \right) \right] = \frac{1}{2} \ln \left(\frac{2 + \sqrt{5}}{1 + \sqrt{2}} \right)$$

73. (a)
$$\int_0^{\pi} \frac{\cos x}{\sqrt{1+\sin^2 x}} dx = \int_0^0 \frac{1}{\sqrt{1+u^2}} du \text{ where } u = \sin x, du = \cos x \, dx;$$
$$= \left[\sinh^{-1} u \right]_0^0 = \sinh^{-1} 0 - \sinh^{-1} 0 = 0$$
(b)
$$\sinh^{-1} 0 - \sinh^{-1} 0 = \ln \left(0 + \sqrt{0+1} \right) - \ln \left(0 + \sqrt{0+1} \right) = 0$$

74. (a)
$$\int_{1}^{e} \frac{dx}{x\sqrt{1+(\ln x)^{2}}} = \int_{0}^{1} \frac{du}{\sqrt{a^{2}+u^{2}}}, \text{ where } u = \ln x, du = \frac{1}{x}dx, a = 1$$
$$= \left[\sinh^{-1} u\right]_{0}^{1} = \sinh^{-1} 1 - \sinh^{-1} 0 = \sinh^{-1} 1$$
(b)
$$\sinh^{-1} 1 - \sinh^{-1} 0 = \ln\left(1 + \sqrt{1^{2}+1}\right) - \ln\left(0 + \sqrt{0^{2}+1}\right) = \ln\left(1 + \sqrt{2}\right)$$

75. Let
$$E(x) = \frac{f(x) + f(-x)}{2}$$
 and $O(x) = \frac{f(x) + f(-x)}{2}$. Then $E(x) + O(x) = \frac{f(x) + f(-x)}{2} + \frac{f(x) - f(-x)}{2} = \frac{2f(x)}{2} = f(x)$. Also, $E(-x) = \frac{f(-x) + f(-(-x))}{2} = \frac{f(x) + f(-x)}{2} = E(x) \Rightarrow E(x)$ is even, and $O(-x) = \frac{f(-x) - f(-(-x))}{2}$

- $=-\frac{f(x)-f(-x)}{2}=-O(x)\Rightarrow O(x) \text{ is odd. Consequently, } f(x) \text{ can be written as a sum of an even and an odd}$ function. $f(x)=\frac{f(x)+f(-x)}{2} \text{ because } \frac{f(x)-f(-x)}{2}=0 \text{ if } f \text{ is even, and } f(x)=\frac{f(x)-f(-x)}{2} \text{ because } \frac{f(x)+f(-x)}{2}=0 \text{ if } f \text{ is odd. Thus, if } f \text{ is even } f(x)=\frac{2f(x)}{2}+0 \text{ and if } f \text{ is odd, } f(x)=0+\frac{2f(x)}{2}$
- 76. $y = \sinh^{-1} x \Rightarrow x = \sinh y \Rightarrow x = \frac{e^y e^{-y}}{2} \Rightarrow 2x = e^y \frac{1}{e^y} \Rightarrow 2xe^y = e^{2y} 1 \Rightarrow e^{2y} 2xe^y 1 = 0$ $\Rightarrow e^y = \frac{2x \pm \sqrt{4x^2 + 4}}{2} \Rightarrow e^y = x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1} \Rightarrow \sinh^{-1} x = y = \ln\left(x + \sqrt{x^2 + 1}\right) \text{. Since } e^y > 0, \text{ we cannot choose}$ $e^y = x - \sqrt{x^2 + 1} \text{ because } x - \sqrt{x^2 + 1} < 0.$
- 77. (a) $v = \sqrt{\frac{mg}{k}} \tanh\left(\sqrt{\frac{gk}{m}}t\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dt} = \sqrt{\frac{mg}{k}} \left[\operatorname{sech}^2\left(\sqrt{\frac{gk}{m}}t\right) \right] \left(\sqrt{\frac{gk}{m}}\right) = g \operatorname{sech}^2\left(\sqrt{\frac{gk}{m}}t\right).$ Thus $m\frac{dv}{dt} = mg \operatorname{sech}^2\left(\sqrt{\frac{gk}{m}}t\right) = mg\left(1 \tanh^2\left(\sqrt{\frac{gk}{m}}t\right)\right) = mg kv^2.$ Also, since $\tanh x = 0$ when x = 0, v = 0 when t = 0.
 - (b) $\lim_{t \to \infty} v = \lim_{t \to \infty} \sqrt{\frac{mg}{k}} \tanh\left(\sqrt{\frac{kg}{m}}t\right) = \sqrt{\frac{mg}{k}} \lim_{t \to \infty} \tanh\left(\sqrt{\frac{kg}{m}}t\right) = \sqrt{\frac{mg}{k}}(1) = \sqrt{\frac{mg}{k}}$
 - (c) $\sqrt{\frac{735}{0.235}} = \sqrt{\frac{735,000}{235}} \approx 55.93 \text{ s}$
- 78. (a) $s(t) = a \cos kt + b \sin kt \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = -ak \sin kt + bk \cos kt \Rightarrow \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = -ak^2 \cos kt bk^2 \sin kt$ $= -k^2(a \cos kt + b \sin kt) = -k^2s(t) \Rightarrow$ acceleration is proportional to s. The negative constant $-k^2$ implies that the acceleration is directed toward the origin.
 - (b) $s(t) = a \cosh kt + b \sinh kt \Rightarrow \frac{ds}{dt} = ak \sinh kt + bk \cosh kt \Rightarrow \frac{d^2s}{dt^2} = ak^2 \cosh kt + bk^2 \sinh kt$ = $k^2 (a \cosh kt + b \sinh kt) = k^2 s(t) \Rightarrow$ acceleration is proportional to s. The positive constant k^2 implies that the acceleration is directed away from the origin.
- 79. $V = \pi \int_0^2 (\cosh^2 x \sinh^2 x) dx = \pi \int_0^2 1 dx = 2\pi$
- 80. $V = 2\pi \int_0^{\ln\sqrt{3}} \operatorname{sech}^2 x \, dx = 2\pi \left[\tanh x \right]_0^{\ln\sqrt{3}} = 2\pi \left[\frac{\sqrt{3-\left(1/\sqrt{3}\right)}}{\sqrt{3}+\left(1/\sqrt{3}\right)} \right] = \pi$
- 81. $y = \frac{1}{2}\cosh 2x \Rightarrow y' = \sinh 2x \Rightarrow L = \int_0^{\ln \sqrt{5}} \sqrt{1 + (\sinh 2x)^2} dx = \int_0^{\ln \sqrt{5}} \cosh 2x \, dx = \left[\frac{1}{2}\sinh 2x\right]_0^{\ln \sqrt{5}}$ $= \left[\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{e^{2x} e^{-2x}}{2}\right)\right]_0^{\ln \sqrt{5}} = \frac{1}{4}\left(5 \frac{1}{5}\right) = \frac{6}{5}$
- 82. (a) $\lim_{x \to \infty} \tanh x = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^x e^{-x}}{e^x + e^{-x}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^x \frac{1}{e^x}}{e^x + \frac{1}{e^x}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(e^x \frac{1}{e^x}\right)}{\left(e^x \frac{1}{e^x}\right)} \cdot \frac{\frac{1}{e^x}}{\frac{1}{e^x}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1 \frac{1}{e^{2x}}}{1 + \frac{1}{e^{2x}}} = \frac{1 0}{1 + 0} = 1$
 - (b) $\lim_{x \to -\infty} \tanh x = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \frac{e^x e^{-x}}{e^x + e^{-x}} = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \frac{e^x \frac{1}{e^x}}{e^x + \frac{1}{e^x}} = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \frac{\left(e^x \frac{1}{e^x}\right)}{\left(e^x + \frac{1}{e^x}\right)} \cdot \frac{e^x}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \frac{e^{2x} 1}{e^{2x} + 1} = \frac{0 1}{0 + 1} = -1$

(c)
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \sinh x = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^x - \frac{1}{e^x}}{2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{e^x}{2} - \frac{1}{2ex}\right) = \infty - 0 = \infty$$

(d)
$$\lim_{x \to -\infty} \sinh x = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \frac{e^x - e^{-x}}{2} = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \left(\frac{e^x}{2} - \frac{e^{-x}}{2} \right) = 0 - \infty = -\infty$$

(e)
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \operatorname{sech} x = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2}{e^x + e^{-x}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2}{e^x + \frac{1}{e^x}} \cdot \frac{\frac{1}{e^x}}{\frac{1}{e^x}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\frac{2}{e^x}}{1 + \frac{1}{e^{2x}}} = \frac{0}{1 + 0} = 0$$

(f)
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \coth x = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^x + e^{-x}}{e^x - e^{-x}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^x + \frac{1}{e^x}}{e^x - \frac{1}{e^x}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(e^x + \frac{1}{e^x}\right)}{\left(e^x - \frac{1}{e^x}\right)} \cdot \frac{\frac{1}{e^x}}{\frac{1}{e^x}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1 + \frac{1}{e^{2x}}}{1 - \frac{1}{e^{2x}}} = \frac{1 + 0}{1 - 0} = 1$$

(g)
$$\lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \coth x = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{e^{x} + e^{-x}}{e^{x} - e^{-x}} = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{e^{x} + \frac{1}{e^{x}}}{e^{x} - \frac{1}{e^{x}}} \cdot \frac{e^{x}}{e^{x}} = \lim_{x \to 0^{+}} \frac{e^{2x} + 1}{e^{2x} - 1} = +\infty$$

(h)
$$\lim_{x \to 0^{-}} \coth x = \lim_{x \to 0^{-}} \frac{e^{x} + e^{-x}}{e^{x} - e^{-x}} = \lim_{x \to 0^{-}} \frac{e^{x} + \frac{1}{e^{x}}}{e^{x} - \frac{1}{e^{x}}} \cdot \frac{e^{x}}{e^{x}} = \lim_{x \to 0^{-}} \frac{e^{2x} + 1}{e^{2x} - 1} = -\infty$$

(i)
$$\lim_{x \to -\infty} \operatorname{csch} x = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \frac{2}{e^x - e^{-x}} = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \frac{2}{e^x - \frac{1}{e^x}} \cdot \frac{e^x}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to -\infty} \frac{2e^x}{e^{2x} - 1} = \frac{0}{0 - 1} = 0$$

83. (a)
$$y = \frac{H}{w} \cosh\left(\frac{w}{H}x\right) \Rightarrow \tan\phi = \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{H}{w}\right) \left[\frac{w}{H} \sinh\left(\frac{w}{H}x\right)\right] = \sinh\left(\frac{w}{H}x\right)$$

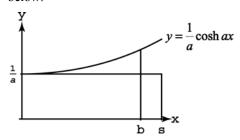
(b) The tension at
$$P$$
 is given by $T \cos \phi = H \Rightarrow T = H \sec \phi = H \sqrt{1 + \tan^2 \phi} = H \sqrt{1 + \left(\sinh \frac{w}{H} x\right)^2}$
= $H \cosh\left(\frac{w}{H}x\right) = w\left(\frac{H}{w}\right) \cosh\left(\frac{w}{H}x\right) = wy$

84.
$$s = \frac{1}{a}\sinh ax \Rightarrow \sinh ax = as \Rightarrow ax = \sinh^{-1} as \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{a}\sinh^{-1} as; \quad y = \frac{1}{a}\cosh ax = \frac{1}{a}\sqrt{\cosh^2 ax}$$
$$= \frac{1}{a}\sqrt{\sinh^2 ax + 1} = \frac{1}{a}\sqrt{a^2 s^2 + 1} = \sqrt{s^2 + \frac{1}{a^2}}$$

85. To find the length of the curve:
$$y = \frac{1}{a} \cosh ax \Rightarrow y' = \sinh ax \Rightarrow L = \int_0^b \sqrt{1 + (\sinh ax)^2} dx \Rightarrow L = \int_0^b \cosh ax dx$$

$$= \left[\frac{1}{a} \sinh ax\right]_0^b = \frac{1}{a} \sinh ab.$$
 The area under the curve is $A = \int_0^b \frac{1}{a} \cosh ax dx = \left[\frac{1}{a^2} \sinh ax\right]_0^b = \frac{1}{a^2} \sinh ab$

$$= \left(\frac{1}{a}\right)\left(\frac{1}{a} \sinh ab\right)$$
 which is the area of the rectangle of height $\frac{1}{a}$ and length L as claimed, and which is illustrated below



- 86. (a) Let the point located at $(\cosh u, 0)$ be called T. Then $A(u) = \text{area of the triangle } \Delta OTP$ minus the area under the curve $y = \sqrt{x^2 1}$ from A to $T \Rightarrow A(u) = \frac{1}{2} \cosh u \sinh u \int_{1}^{\cosh u} \sqrt{x^2 1} dx$.
 - (b) $A(u) = \frac{1}{2}\cosh u \sinh u \int_{1}^{\cosh u} \sqrt{x^2 1} \, dx \Rightarrow A'(u) = \frac{1}{2} \left(\cosh^2 u + \sinh^2 u\right) \left(\sqrt{\cosh^2 u 1}\right) \left(\sinh u\right)$ = $\frac{1}{2}\cosh^2 u + \frac{1}{2}\sinh^2 u - \sinh^2 u = \frac{1}{2}\left(\cosh^2 u - \sinh^2 u\right) = \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(1) = \frac{1}{2}$
 - (c) $A'(u) = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow A(u) = \frac{u}{2} + C$, and from part (a) we have $A(0) = 0 \Rightarrow C = 0 \Rightarrow A(u) = \frac{u}{2} \Rightarrow u = 2A$

7.8 RELATIVE RATES OF GROWTH

- 1. (a) slower, $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x+3}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{e^x} = 0$
 - (b) slower, $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^3 + \sin^2 x}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{3x^2 + 2\sin x \cos x}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{6x + 2\cos 2x}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{6 4\sin 2x}{e^x} = 0$ by the Sandwich Theorem because $\frac{2}{e^x} \le \frac{6 4\sin 2x}{e^x} \le \frac{10}{e^x}$ for all reals, and $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2}{e^x} = 0 = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{10}{e^x}$
 - (c) slower, $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{x}}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^{1/2}}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)x^{-1/2}}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}e^x} = 0$
 - (d) faster, $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{4^x}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{4}{e}\right)^x = \infty$ since $\frac{4}{e} > 1$
 - (e) slower, $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{3}{2}\right)^x}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{3}{2e}\right)^x = 0$ since $\frac{3}{2e} < 1$
 - (f) slower, $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^{x/2}}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{e^{x/2}} = 0$
 - (g) same, $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{e^x}{2}\right)}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$
 - (h) slower, $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\log_{10} x}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln x}{(\ln 10)e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\frac{1}{x}}{(\ln 10)e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{(\ln 10)xe^x} = 0$
- 2. (a) slower, $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{10x^4 + 30x + 1}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{40x^3 + 30}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{120x^2}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{240x}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{240}{e^x} = 0$
 - (b) slower, $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x \ln x x}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x(\ln x 1)}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln x 1 + x\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln x 1 + 1}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln x}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{e^x} = 0$
 - (c) slower, $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{1+x^4}}{e^x} = \sqrt{\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1+x^4}{e^{2x}}} = \sqrt{\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{4x^3}{2e^{2x}}} = \sqrt{\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{12x^2}{4e^{2x}}} = \sqrt{\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{24x}{8e^{2x}}} = \sqrt{\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{24}{16^{2x}}} = \sqrt{0} = 0$
 - (d) slower, $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{5}{2}\right)^x}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{5}{2e}\right)^x = 0$ since $\frac{5}{2e} < 1$
 - (e) slower, $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^{-x}}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{e^{2x}} = 0$
 - (f) faster, $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{xe^x}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} x = \infty$
 - (g) slower, since for all reals we have $-1 \le \cos x \le 1 \Rightarrow e^{-1} \le e^{\cos x} \le e^1 \Rightarrow \frac{e^{-1}}{e^x} \le \frac{e^{\cos x}}{e^x} \le \frac{e^1}{e^x}$ and also $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^{-1}}{e^x} = 0 = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^1}{e^x}$, so by the Sandwich Theorem we conclude that $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^{\cos x}}{e^x} = 0$

(h) same,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^{x-1}}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{e^{(x-x+1)}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{e} = \frac{1}{e}$$

3. (a) same,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^2 + 4x}{x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2x + 4}{2x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2}{2} = 1$$

(b) slower,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^5 - x^2}{x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} (x^3 - 1) = \infty$$

(c) same,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{x^4 + x^3}}{x^2} = \sqrt{\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^4 + x^3}{x^4}} = \sqrt{\lim_{x \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right)} = \sqrt{1} = 1$$

(d) same,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{(x+3)^2}{x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2(x+3)}{2x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2}{2} = 1$$

(e) slower,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x \ln x}{x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln x}{x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{1} = 0$$

(f) slower,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2^x}{x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{(\ln 2)2^x}{2x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{(\ln 2)^2 2^x}{2} = \infty$$

(g) slower,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^3 e^{-x}}{x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x}{e^x} \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{e^x} = 0$$

(h) same,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{8x^2}{x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} 8 = 8$$

4. (a) same,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^2 + \sqrt{x}}{x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{x^{3/2}} \right) = 1$$

(b) same,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{10x^2}{x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} 10 = 10$$

(c) slower,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^2 e^{-x}}{x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{e^x} = 0$$

(d) slower,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\log_{10} x^2}{x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\ln x^2}{\ln 10}\right)}{x^2} = \frac{1}{\ln 10} \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2 \ln x}{x^2} = \frac{2}{\ln 10} \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{2x} = \frac{1}{\ln 10} \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{x^2} = 0$$

(e) faster,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^3 - x^2}{x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} (x - 1) = \infty$$

(f) slower,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{10}\right)^x}{x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{10^x x^2} = 0$$

(g) faster,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{(1.1)^x}{x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{(\ln 1.1)(1.1)^x}{2x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{(\ln 1.1)^2 (1.1)^x}{2} = \infty$$

(h) same,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^2 + 100x}{x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{100}{x} \right) = 1$$

5. (a) same,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\log_3 x}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\ln x}{\ln 3}\right)}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{\ln 3} = \frac{1}{\ln 3}$$

(b) same,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln 2x}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{2}{2x}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = 1$$

(c) same,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln \sqrt{x}}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \ln x}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$$

(d) faster,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^{1/2}}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)x^{-1/2}}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x}{2\sqrt{x}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{x}}{2} = \infty$$

(e) faster,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} x = \infty$$

(f) same,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{5 \ln x}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} 5 = 5$$

(g) slower,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{x \ln x} = 0$$

(h) faster,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^x}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^x}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} xe^x = \infty$$

6. (a) same,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\log_2 x^2}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\ln x^2}{\ln 2}\right)}{\ln x} = \frac{1}{\ln 2} \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln x^2}{\ln x} = \frac{1}{\ln 2} \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2 \ln x}{\ln x} = \frac{1}{\ln 2} \lim_{x \to \infty} 2 = \frac{2}{\ln 2}$$

(b) same,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\log_{10} 10x}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\ln 10x}{\ln 10}\right)}{\ln x} = \frac{1}{\ln 10} \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln 10x}{\ln x} = \frac{1}{\ln 10} \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{10}{10x}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \frac{1}{\ln 10} \lim_{x \to \infty} 1 = \frac{1}{\ln 10} \lim_{x \to \infty} 1$$

(c) slower,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x}}\right)}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{\left(\sqrt{x}\right)(\ln x)} = 0$$

(d) slower,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x^2}\right)}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{x^2 \ln x} = 0$$

(e) faster,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x - 2 \ln x}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{x}{\ln x} - 2 \right) = \left(\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x}{\ln x} \right) - 2 = \left(\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{x} \right)} \right) - 2 = \left(\lim_{x \to \infty} x \right) - 2 = \infty$$

(f) slower,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^{-x}}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{e^x \ln x} = 0$$

(g) slower,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln(\ln x)}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1/x}{\ln x}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{\ln x} = 0$$

(h) same,
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln(2x+5)}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{2}{2x+5}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2x}{2x+5} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2}{2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} 1 = 1$$

7.
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^x}{e^{x/2}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} e^{x/2} = \infty \Rightarrow e^x$$
 grows faster then $e^{x/2}$; since for $x > e^e$ we have $\ln x > e$ and $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{(\ln x)^x}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{\ln x}{e}\right)^x = \infty \Rightarrow (\ln x)^x$ grows faster then e^x ; since $x > \ln x$ for all $x > 0$ and $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^x}{(\ln x)^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{x}{\ln x}\right)^x = \infty \Rightarrow x^x$ grows faster then $(\ln x)^x$. Therefore, slowest to fastest are: $e^{x/2}$, e^x , $(\ln x)^x$, x^x so the order is d , a , c , b

8.
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{(\ln 2)^x}{x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{(\ln(\ln 2))(\ln 2)^x}{2x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{(\ln(\ln 2))^2 (\ln 2)^x}{2} = \frac{(\ln(\ln 2))^2}{2} \lim_{x \to \infty} (\ln 2)^x = 0 \Rightarrow (\ln 2)^x \text{ grows slower than}$$

$$x^2; \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^2}{2^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2x}{(\ln 2)^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2}{(\ln 2)^2} = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 \text{ grows slower than } 2^x; \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2x}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{2}{e}\right)^x = 0 \Rightarrow 2^x$$
grows slower than e^x . Therefore, the slowest to the fastest is: $(\ln 2)^x$, x^2 , x^2 , and x^2 so the order is x^2 , x^2 ,

9. (a) false;
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x}{x} = 1$$

(b) false;
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x}{x+5} = \frac{1}{1} = 1$$

(c) true;
$$x < x + 5 \Rightarrow \frac{x}{x+5} < 1$$
 if $x > 1$ (or sufficiently large)

(d) true;
$$x < 2x \Rightarrow \frac{x}{2x} < 1$$
 if $x > 1$ (or sufficiently large)

(e) true;
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^x}{e^{2x}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{e^x} = 0$$

(f) true;
$$\frac{x+\ln x}{x} = 1 + \frac{\ln x}{x} < 1 + \frac{\sqrt{x}}{x} = 1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} < 2$$
 if $x > 1$ (or sufficiently large)

(g) false;
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln x}{\ln 2x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{\left(\frac{2}{2x}\right)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} 1 = 1$$

(h) true;
$$\frac{\sqrt{x^2+5}}{x} < \frac{\sqrt{(x+5)^2}}{x} < \frac{x+5}{x} = 1 + \frac{5}{x} < 6$$
 if $x > 1$ (or sufficiently large)

10. (a) true;
$$\frac{\left(\frac{1}{x+3}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \frac{x}{x+3} < 1$$
 if $x > 1$ (or sufficiently large)

(b) true;
$$\frac{\left(\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = 1 + \frac{1}{x} < 2$$
 if $x > 1$ (or sufficiently large)

(c) false;
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x} - \frac{1}{x^2}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(1 - \frac{1}{x}\right) = 1$$

(d) true;
$$2 + \cos x \le 3 \Rightarrow \frac{2 + \cos x}{2} \le \frac{3}{2}$$
 if x is sufficiently large

(e) true;
$$\frac{e^x + x}{e^x} = 1 + \frac{x}{e^x}$$
 and $\frac{x}{e^x} \to 0$ as $x \to \infty \Rightarrow 1 + \frac{x}{e^x} < 2$ if x is sufficiently large

(f) true;
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x \ln x}{x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln x}{x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{1} = 0$$

(g) true;
$$\frac{\ln(\ln x)}{\ln x} < \frac{\ln x}{\ln x} = 1$$
 if x is sufficiently large

(h) false;
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln x}{\ln(x^2 + 1)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{\left(\frac{2x}{x^2 + 1}\right)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^2 + 1}{2x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2x^2}\right) = \frac{1}{2}$$

11. If
$$f(x)$$
 and $g(x)$ grow at the same rate, then $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} = L \neq 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{g(x)}{f(x)} = \frac{1}{L} \neq 0$. Then $\left| \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} - L \right| < 1$ if x is sufficiently large $\Rightarrow L - 1 < \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} < L + 1 \Rightarrow \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} \le |L| + 1$ if x is sufficiently large $\Rightarrow f = O(g)$. Similarly, $\frac{g(x)}{f(x)} \le \left| \frac{1}{L} \right| + 1 \Rightarrow g = O(f)$.

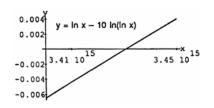
12. When the degree of f is less than the degree of g since in that case
$$\lim_{x\to\infty} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} = 0$$

13. When the degree of
$$f$$
 is less than or equal to the degree of g since $\lim_{x\to\infty} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} = 0$ when the degree of f is smaller than the degree of g , and $\lim_{x\to\infty} \frac{f(x)}{g(x)} = \frac{a}{b}$ (the ratio of the leading coefficients) when the degrees are the same.

14. Polynomials of a greater degree grow at a greater rate than polynomials of a lesser degree. Polynomials of the same degree grow at the same rate.

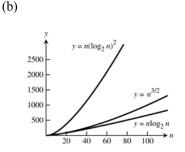
15.
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln(x+1)}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x+1}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x}{x+1} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{1} = 1 \text{ and } \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln(x+999)}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x+999}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x}{x+999} = 1$$

- 16. $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln(x+a)}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x+a}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x}{x+a} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{1} = 1$. Therefore, the relative rates are the same.
- 17. $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{10x+1}}{\sqrt{x}} = \sqrt{\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{10x+1}{x}} = \sqrt{10}$ and $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{x+1}}{\sqrt{x}} = \sqrt{\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x+1}{x}} = \sqrt{1} = 1$. Since the growth rate is transitive, we conclude that $\sqrt{10x+1}$ and $\sqrt{x+1}$ have the same growth rate (that of \sqrt{x}).
- 18. $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{x^4 + x}}{x^2} = \sqrt{\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^4 + x}{x^4}} = 1$ and $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\sqrt{x^4 x^3}}{x^2} = \sqrt{\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^4 x^3}{x^4}} = 1$. Since the growth rate is transitive, we conclude that $\sqrt{x^4 + x}$ and $\sqrt{x^4 x^3}$ have the same growth rate (that of x^2).
- 19. $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^n}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{nx^{n-1}}{e^x} = \dots = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{n!}{e^x} = 0 \Rightarrow x^n = o(e^x)$ for any non-negative integer n
- 20. If $p(x) = a_n x^n + a_{n-1} x^{n-1} + \dots + a_1 x + a_0$, then $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{p(x)}{e^x} = a_n \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^n}{e^x} + a_{n-1} \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^{n-1}}{e^x} + \dots + a_1 \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x}{e^x} + a_0 \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{e^x}$ where each limit is zero (from Exercise 19). Therefore, $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{p(x)}{e^x} = 0 \Rightarrow e^x$ grows faster than any polynomial.
- 21. (a) $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^{1/n}}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x(1-n)/n}{n(\frac{1}{n})} = \left(\frac{1}{n}\right) \lim_{x \to \infty} x^{1/n} = \infty \Rightarrow \ln x = o\left(x^{1/n}\right)$ for any positive integer n
 - (b) $\ln\left(e^{17,000,000}\right) = 17,000,000 < \left(e^{17\times10^6}\right)^{1/10^6} = e^{17} \approx 24,154,952.75$
 - (c) $x \approx 3.430631121 \times 10^{15}$
 - (d) In the interval $\left[3.41 \times 10^{15}, 3.45 \times 10^{15} \right]$ we have $\ln x = 10 \ln(\ln x)$. The graphs cross at about 3.4306311×10^{15} .



- 22. $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln x}{a_n x^n + a_{n-1} x^{n-1} + \dots + a_1 x + a_0} = \frac{\lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{\ln x}{x^n}\right)}{\lim_{x \to \infty} \left(a_n + \frac{a_{n-1}}{x} + \dots + \frac{a_1}{x^{n-1}} + \frac{a_0}{x^n}\right)} = \frac{\lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{1/x}{nx^{n-1}}\right)}{a_n} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{(a_n)(nx^n)} = 0 \Rightarrow \ln x \text{ grows slower}$ than any non-constant polynomial $(n \ge 1)$
- 23. (a) $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n \log_2 n}{n(\log_2 n)^2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{\log_2 n} = 0 \Rightarrow n \log_2 n$ grows slower then $n(\log_2 n)^2$; $\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{n \log_2 n}{n^{3/2}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\ln n}{\ln 2}\right)}{n^{1/2}} = \frac{1}{\ln 2} \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)n^{-1/2}}$ $= \frac{2}{\ln 2} \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n^{1/2}} = 0 \Rightarrow n \log_2 n \text{ grows slower}$ than $n^{3/2}$. Therefore, $n \log_2 n$ grows at the slowest rate \Rightarrow the algorithm that takes $O(n \log_2 n) \text{ steps is the most efficient in the}$

long run.



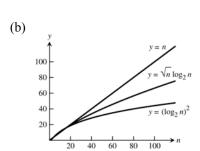
500

24. (a)
$$\lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(\log_2 n)^2}{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\ln n}{\ln 2}\right)^2}{n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(\ln n)^2}{n(\ln 2)^2} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{2(\ln n)\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{(\ln 2)^2} = \frac{2}{(\ln 2)^2} \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n} = \frac{2}{(\ln 2)^2} \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{1} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\log_2 n)^2 \text{ grows slower then } n; \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{(\log_2 n)^2}{\sqrt{n} \log_2 n} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\log_2 n}{\sqrt{n}} = \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\ln n}{\ln 2}\right)}{n^{1/2}} = \frac{1}{\ln 2} \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\ln n}{n^{1/2}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{\ln 2} \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{n}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)n^{-1/2}} = \frac{2}{\ln 2} \lim_{n \to \infty} \frac{1}{n^{1/2}} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow (\log_2 n)^2 \text{ grows slower than } \sqrt{n} \log_2 n.$$
Therefore $(\log_2 n)^2$ grows at the slowest rate
$$\Rightarrow \text{ the algorithm that takes } O\left((\log_2 n)^2\right) \text{ steps}$$
is the most efficient in the long run.



- 25. It could take one million steps for a sequential search, but at most 20 steps for a binary search because $2^{19} = 524,288 < 1,000,000 < 1,048,576 = 2^{20}$
- 26. It could take 450,000 steps for a sequential search, but at most 19 steps for a binary search because $2^{18} = 262,144 < 450,000 < 524,288 = 2^{19}$.

CHAPTER 7 PRACTICE EXERCISES

1.
$$y = 10e^{-x/5} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (10)\left(-\frac{1}{5}\right)e^{-x/5} = -2e^{-x/5}$$

1.
$$y = 10e^{-x/5} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (10)\left(-\frac{1}{5}\right)e^{-x/5} = -2e^{-x/5}$$
 2. $y = \sqrt{2}e^{\sqrt{2}x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\sqrt{2}\right)\left(\sqrt{2}\right)e^{\sqrt{2}x} = 2e^{\sqrt{2}x}$

3.
$$y = \frac{1}{4}xe^{4x} - \frac{1}{16}e^{4x} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{4}\left[x\left(4e^{4x}\right) + e^{4x}(1)\right] - \frac{1}{16}\left(4e^{4x}\right) = xe^{4x} + \frac{1}{4}e^{4x} - \frac{1}{4}e^{4x} = xe^{4x}$$

4.
$$y = x^2 e^{-2/x} = x^2 e^{-2x^{-1}} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = x^2 \left[\left(2x^{-2} \right) e^{-2x^{-1}} \right] + e^{-2x^{-1}} \left(2x \right) = \left(2 + 2x \right) e^{-2x^{-1}} = 2e^{-2/x} \left(1 + x \right) e^{-2x^{-1}} = 2e^{-2/x} \left($$

5.
$$y = \ln(\sin^2 \theta) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \frac{2(\sin \theta)(\cos \theta)}{\sin^2 \theta} = \frac{2\cos \theta}{\sin \theta} = 2\cot \theta$$

6.
$$y = \ln(\sec^2 \theta) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \frac{2(\sec \theta)(\sec \theta \tan \theta)}{\sec^2 \theta} = 2\tan \theta$$

7.
$$y = \log_2\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right) = \frac{\ln\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right)}{\ln 2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{\ln 2} \left(\frac{x}{\left(\frac{x^2}{2}\right)}\right) = \frac{2}{(\ln 2)x}$$

8.
$$y = \log_5(3x - 7) = \frac{\ln(3x - 7)}{\ln 5} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{1}{\ln 5}\right)\left(\frac{3}{3x - 7}\right) = \frac{3}{(\ln 5)(3x - 7)}$$

9.
$$y = 8^{-t} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 8^{-t} (\ln 8)(-1) = -8^{-t} (\ln 8)$$

10.
$$y = 9^{2t} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 9^{2t} (\ln 9)(2) = 9^{2t} (2 \ln 9)$$

11.
$$y = 5x^{3.6} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 5(3.6)x^{2.6} = 18x^{2.6}$$

12.
$$y = \sqrt{2}x^{-\sqrt{2}} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (\sqrt{2})(-\sqrt{2})x^{(-\sqrt{2}-1)} = -2x^{(-\sqrt{2}-1)}$$

13.
$$y = (x+2)^{x+2} \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln(x+2)^{x+2} = (x+2)\ln(x+2) \Rightarrow \frac{y'}{y} = (x+2)\left(\frac{1}{x+2}\right) + (1)\ln(x+2)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = (x+2)^{x+2} \left[\ln(x+2) + 1\right]$$

14.
$$y = 2(\ln x)^{x/2} \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln \left[2(\ln x)^{x/2} \right] = \ln(2) + \left(\frac{x}{2} \right) \ln(\ln x) \Rightarrow \frac{y'}{y} = 0 + \left(\frac{x}{2} \right) \left[\frac{\left(\frac{1}{x} \right)}{\ln x} \right] + \left(\ln(\ln x) \right) \left(\frac{1}{2} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow y' = \left[\frac{1}{2 \ln x} + \left(\frac{1}{2} \right) \ln(\ln x) \right] 2(\ln x)^{x/2} = (\ln x)^{x/2} \left[\ln(\ln x) + \frac{1}{\ln x} \right]$$

15.
$$y = \sin^{-1} \sqrt{1 - u^2} = \sin^{-1} \left(1 - u^2 \right)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{du} = \frac{\frac{1}{2} \left(1 - u^2 \right)^{-1/2} \left(-2u \right)}{\sqrt{1 - \left[\left(1 - u^2 \right)^{1/2} \right]^2}} = \frac{-u}{\sqrt{1 - u^2} \sqrt{1 - \left(1 - u^2 \right)}} = \frac{-u}{|u|\sqrt{1 - u^2}}$$

$$= \frac{-u}{|u|\sqrt{1 - u^2}} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1 - u^2}}, 0 < u < 1$$

16.
$$y = \sin^{-1}\left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{\nu}}\right) = \sin^{-1}\left(\nu^{-1/2}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\nu} = \frac{-\frac{1}{2}\nu^{-3/2}}{\sqrt{1-\left(\nu^{-1/2}\right)^2}} = \frac{-1}{2\nu^{3/2}\sqrt{1-\nu^{-1}}} = \frac{-1}{2\nu^{3/2}\sqrt{\frac{\nu-1}{\nu}}} = \frac{-\sqrt{\nu}}{2\nu^{3/2}\sqrt{\nu-1}} = \frac{-1}{2\nu\sqrt{\nu-1}}$$

17.
$$y = \ln(\cos^{-1} x) \Rightarrow y' = \frac{\left(\frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}}\right)}{\cos^{-1} x} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{1-x^2}\cos^{-1} x}$$

18.
$$y = z \cos^{-1} z - \sqrt{1 - z^2} = z \cos^{-1} z - \left(1 - z^2\right)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dz} = \cos^{-1} z - \frac{z}{\sqrt{1 - z^2}} - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(1 - z^2\right)^{-1/2} (-2z)$$

$$= \cos^{-1} z - \frac{z}{\sqrt{1 - z^2}} + \frac{z}{\sqrt{1 - z^2}} = \cos^{-1} z$$

19.
$$y = t \tan^{-1} t - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \ln t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \tan^{-1} t + t \left(\frac{1}{1+t^2}\right) - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) \left(\frac{1}{t}\right) = \tan^{-1} t + \frac{t}{1+t^2} - \frac{1}{2t}$$

20.
$$y = (1+t^2)\cot^{-1} 2t \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2t\cot^{-1} 2t + (1+t^2)(\frac{-2}{1+4t^2})$$

21.
$$y = z \sec^{-1} z - \sqrt{z^2 - 1} = z \sec^{-1} z - \left(z^2 - 1\right)^{1/2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dz} = z \left(\frac{1}{|z|\sqrt{z^2 - 1}}\right) + \left(\sec^{-1} z\right)(1) - \frac{1}{2}\left(z^2 - 1\right)^{-1/2}(2z)$$

$$= \frac{z}{|z|\sqrt{z^2 - 1}} - \frac{z}{\sqrt{z^2 - 1}} + \sec^{-1} z = \frac{1 - z}{\sqrt{z^2 - 1}} + \sec^{-1} z, z > 1$$

22.
$$y = 2\sqrt{x-1}\sec^{-1}\sqrt{x} = 2(x-1)^{1/2}\sec^{-1}\left(x^{1/2}\right) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = 2\left[\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)(x-1)^{-1/2}\sec^{-1}\left(x^{1/2}\right) + (x-1)^{1/2}\left(\frac{\left(\frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2}\right)}{\sqrt{x}\sqrt{x-1}}\right)\right]$$
$$= 2\left(\frac{\sec^{-1}\sqrt{x}}{2\sqrt{x-1}} + \frac{1}{2x}\right) = \frac{\sec^{-1}\sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x-1}} + \frac{1}{x}$$

23.
$$y = \csc^{-1}(\sec \theta) \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = \frac{-\sec \theta \tan \theta}{|\sec \theta| \sqrt{\sec^2 \theta - 1}} = -\frac{\tan \theta}{|\tan \theta|} = -1, 0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}$$

24.
$$y = (1 + x^2)e^{\tan^{-1}x} \Rightarrow y' = 2xe^{\tan^{-1}x} + (1 + x^2)(\frac{e^{\tan^{-1}x}}{1 + x^2}) = 2xe^{\tan^{-1}x} + e^{\tan^{-1}x}$$

25.
$$y = \frac{2(x^2 + 1)}{\sqrt{\cos 2x}} \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln\left(\frac{2(x^2 + 1)}{\sqrt{\cos 2x}}\right) = \ln(2) + \ln\left(x^2 + 1\right) - \frac{1}{2}\ln(\cos 2x) \Rightarrow \frac{y'}{y} = 0 + \frac{2x}{x^2 + 1} - \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)\frac{(-2\sin 2x)}{\cos 2x}$$
$$\Rightarrow y' = \left(\frac{2x}{x^2 + 1} + \tan 2x\right)y = \frac{2(x^2 + 1)}{\sqrt{\cos 2x}}\left(\frac{2x}{x^2 + 1} + \tan 2x\right)$$

26.
$$y = \sqrt[10]{\frac{3x+4}{2x-4}} \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln \sqrt[10]{\frac{3x+4}{2x-4}} = \frac{1}{10} \left[\ln(3x+4) - \ln(2x-4) \right] \Rightarrow \frac{y'}{y} = \frac{1}{10} \left(\frac{3}{3x+4} - \frac{2}{2x-4} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{10} \left(\frac{3}{3x+4} - \frac{1}{x-2} \right) y = \sqrt[10]{\frac{3x+4}{2x-4}} \left(\frac{1}{10} \right) \left(\frac{3}{3x+4} - \frac{1}{x-2} \right)$$

27.
$$y = \left[\frac{(t+1)(t-1)}{(t-2)(t+3)}\right]^5 \Rightarrow \ln y = 5\left[\ln(t+1) + \ln(t-1) - \ln(t-2) - \ln(t+3)\right] \Rightarrow \left(\frac{1}{y}\right)\left(\frac{dy}{dt}\right) = 5\left(\frac{1}{t+1} + \frac{1}{t-1} - \frac{1}{t-2} - \frac{1}{t+3}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = 5\left[\frac{(t+1)(t-1)}{(t-2)(t+3)}\right]^5 \left(\frac{1}{t+1} + \frac{1}{t-1} - \frac{1}{t-1} - \frac{1}{t+3}\right)$$

28.
$$y = \frac{2u2^u}{\sqrt{u^2 + 1}} \Rightarrow \ln y = \ln 2 + \ln u + u \ln 2 - \frac{1}{2} \ln \left(u^2 + 1\right) \Rightarrow \left(\frac{1}{y}\right) \left(\frac{dy}{du}\right) = \frac{1}{u} + \ln 2 - \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{2u}{u^2 + 1}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{du} = \frac{2u2^u}{\sqrt{u^2 + 1}} \left(\frac{1}{u} + \ln 2 - \frac{u}{u^2 + 1}\right)$$

29.
$$y = (\sin \theta)^{\sqrt{\theta}} \Rightarrow \ln y = \sqrt{\theta} \ln y (\sin \theta) \Rightarrow \left(\frac{1}{y}\right) \left(\frac{dy}{d\theta}\right) = \sqrt{\theta} \left(\frac{\cos \theta}{\sin \theta}\right) + \frac{1}{2} \theta^{-1/2} \ln(\sin \theta)$$
$$\Rightarrow \frac{dy}{d\theta} = (\sin \theta)^{\sqrt{\theta}} \left(\sqrt{\theta} \cot \theta + \frac{\ln(\sin \theta)}{2\sqrt{\theta}}\right)$$

30.
$$y = (\ln x)^{1/\ln x} \Rightarrow \ln y = \left(\frac{1}{\ln x}\right) \ln(\ln x) \Rightarrow \frac{y'}{y} = \left(\frac{1}{\ln x}\right) \left(\frac{1}{\ln x}\right) \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) + \ln(\ln x) \left[\frac{-1}{(\ln x)^2}\right] \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \Rightarrow y' = \left(\ln x\right)^{1/\ln x} \left[\frac{1 - \ln(\ln x)}{x(\ln x)^2}\right] \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \Rightarrow y' = \left(\ln x\right)^{1/\ln x} \left(\frac{1}{\ln x}\right) \left(\frac{1}{\ln x}\right) \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) + \ln(\ln x) \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \Rightarrow y' = \left(\ln x\right)^{1/\ln x} \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \left($$

31.
$$\int e^x \cos(e^x) dx = \int \cos t \, dt, \text{ where } e^x = t \text{ and } e^x \, dx = dt$$
$$= \sin t + C = \sin(e^x) + C$$

32.
$$\int e^x \sin(5e^x - 7) dx = \frac{1}{5} \int \sin t \, dt$$
, where $5e^x - 7 = t$ and $e^x dx = \frac{dt}{5}$
$$= -\cos t + C = -\frac{1}{5}\cos(5e^x - 7) + C$$

- 33. $\int e^x \sec^2\left(e^x 7\right) dx = \int \sec^2 u \ du, \text{ where } u = e^x 7 \text{ and } du = e^x dx$ $= \tan u + C = \tan\left(e^x 7\right) + C$
- 34. $\int e^y \csc(e^y + 1)\cot(e^y + 1)dy = \int \csc u \cot u \, du, \text{ where } u = e^y + 1 \text{ and } du = e^y dy$ $= -\csc u + C = -\csc(e^y + 1) + C$
- 35. $\int (\sec^2 x) e^{\tan x} dx = \int e^u du, \text{ where } u = \tan x \text{ and } du = \sec^2 x dx$ $= e^u + C = e^{\tan x} + C$
- 36. $\int (\csc^2 x) e^{\cot x} dx = -\int e^u du, \text{ where } u = \cot x \text{ and } du = -\csc^2 x dx$ $= -e^u + C = -e^{\cot x} + C$
- 37. $\int_{-1}^{1} \frac{1}{3x-4} dx = \frac{1}{3} \int_{-7}^{-1} \frac{1}{u} du, \text{ where } u = 3x-4, du = 3 dx; \quad x = -1 \Rightarrow u = -7, x = 1 \Rightarrow u = -1$ $= \frac{1}{3} \left[\ln \left[u \right] \right]_{-7}^{-1} = \frac{1}{3} \left[\ln \left| -1 \right| \ln \left| -7 \right| \right] = \frac{1}{3} \left[0 \ln 7 \right] = -\frac{\ln 7}{3}$
- 38. $\int_{1}^{e} \frac{\sqrt{\ln x}}{x} dx = \int_{0}^{1} u^{1/2} du, \text{ where } u = \ln x, du = \frac{1}{x} dx; x = 1 \Rightarrow u = 0, x = e \Rightarrow u = 1$ $= \left[\frac{2}{3} u^{3/2} \right]_{0}^{1} = \left[\frac{2}{3} 1^{3/2} \frac{2}{3} 0^{3/2} \right] = \frac{2}{3}$
- 39. $\int_0^{\pi} \tan\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) dx = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)}{\cos\left(\frac{x}{3}\right)} dx = -3 \int_1^{1/2} \frac{1}{u} du, \text{ where } u = \cos\left(\frac{x}{3}\right), du = -\frac{1}{3} \sin\left(\frac{x}{3}\right) dx; \quad x = 0 \Rightarrow u = 1, x = \pi \Rightarrow u = \frac{1}{2}$ $= -3 \left[\ln|u|\right]_1^{1/2} = -3 \left[\ln\left|\frac{1}{2}\right| \ln|1|\right] = -3 \ln\frac{1}{2} = \ln 2^3 = \ln 8$
- 40. $\int_{1/6}^{1/4} 2\cot \pi x \, dx = 2 \int_{1/6}^{1/4} \frac{\cos \pi x}{\sin \pi x} \, dx = \frac{2}{\pi} \int_{1/2}^{1/\sqrt{2}} \frac{1}{u} \, du, \text{ where } u = \sin \pi x, du = \pi \cos \pi x \, dx;$ $x = \frac{1}{6} \Rightarrow u = \frac{1}{2}, x = \frac{1}{4} \Rightarrow u = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ $= \frac{2}{\pi} \left[\ln|u| \right]_{1/2}^{1/\sqrt{2}} = \frac{2}{\pi} \left[\ln\left|\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right| \ln\left|\frac{1}{2}\right| \right] = \frac{2}{\pi} \left[\ln 1 \frac{1}{2} \ln 2 \ln 1 + \ln 2 \right] = \frac{2}{\pi} \left[\frac{1}{2} \ln 2 \right] = \frac{\ln 2}{\pi}$
- 41. $\int_{0}^{4} \frac{2t}{t^{2} 25} dt = \int_{-25}^{-9} \frac{1}{u} du, \text{ where } u = t^{2} 25, du = 2t dt; \quad t = 0 \Rightarrow u = -25, t = 4 \Rightarrow u = -9$ $= \left[\ln|u| \right]_{-25}^{-9} = \ln|-9| \ln|-25| = \ln 9 \ln 25 = \ln \frac{9}{25}$
- 42. $\int_{-\pi/2}^{\pi/6} \frac{\cos t}{1-\sin t} dt = -\int_{2}^{1/2} \frac{1}{u} du, \text{ where } u = 1-\sin t, du = -\cos t dt; \quad t = -\frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow u = 2, t = \frac{\pi}{6} \Rightarrow u = \frac{1}{2}$ $= -\left[\ln|u|\right]_{2}^{1/2} = -\left[\ln\left|\frac{1}{2}\right| \ln|2|\right] = -\ln 1 + \ln 2 + \ln 2 = 2\ln 2 = \ln 4$

43.
$$\int \frac{\tan(\ln v)}{v} dv = \int \tan u \, du = \int \frac{\sin u}{\cos u} du, \quad u = \ln v \text{ and } du = \frac{1}{v} dv$$
$$= -\ln|\cos u| + C = -\ln|\cos(\ln v)| + C$$

44.
$$\int \frac{1}{v \ln v} dv = \int \frac{1}{u} du$$
, where $u = \ln v$ and $du = \frac{1}{v} dv$
= $\ln |u| + C = \ln |\ln v| + C$

45.
$$\int \frac{(\ln x)^{-3}}{x} dx = \int u^{-3} du, \text{ where } u = \ln x \text{ and } du = \frac{1}{x} dx$$
$$= \frac{u^{-2}}{-2} + C = -\frac{1}{2} (\ln x)^{-2} + C$$

46.
$$\int \frac{\ln(x+9)}{x+9} dx = \int p \, dp, \text{ where } \ln(x+9) = p \text{ and } \frac{1}{x+9} dx = dp$$
$$= \frac{p^2}{2} + C = \frac{1}{2} \left[\ln(x+9) \right]^2 + C$$

47.
$$\int \frac{1}{r} \csc^2 (1 + \ln r) dr = \int \csc^2 u \, du, \text{ where } u = 1 + \ln r \text{ and } du = \frac{1}{r} dr$$
$$= -\cot u + C = -\cot (1 + \ln r) + C$$

48.
$$\int \frac{\sin(2+\ln x)}{x} dx = \int \sin t \, dt, \text{ where } 2 + \ln x = t \text{ and } \frac{1}{x} dx = dt$$
$$= -\cos t + C = -\cos(2+\ln x) + C$$

49.
$$\int x3^{x^2} dx = \frac{1}{2} \int 3^u du$$
, where $u = x^2$ and $du = 2x dx$
$$= \frac{1}{2 \ln 3} \left(3^u \right) + C = \frac{1}{2 \ln 3} \left(3^{x^2} \right) + C$$

50.
$$\int 2^{\tan x} \sec^2 x \, dx = \int 2^u \, du$$
, where $u = \tan x$ and $du = \sec^2 x \, dx$
$$= \frac{1}{\ln 2} \left(2^u \right) + C = \frac{2^{\tan x}}{\ln 2} + C$$

51.
$$\int_{1}^{9} \frac{5}{x} dx = [5 \ln x]_{1}^{9} = 5(\ln 9 - \ln 1) = 5 \ln 9$$

52.
$$\int_{1}^{81} \frac{1}{4x} dx = \frac{1}{4} \left[\ln x \right]_{1}^{81} = \frac{1}{4} \left[\ln 81 - \ln 1 \right] = \frac{1}{4} \left(\ln 3^{4} - 0 \right) = \frac{1}{4} 4 \ln 3 = \ln 3$$

53.
$$\int_{1}^{4} \left(\frac{x}{8} + \frac{1}{2x} \right) dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_{1}^{4} \left(\frac{1}{4}x + \frac{1}{x} \right) dx = \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{8}x^{2} + \ln|x| \right]_{1}^{4} = \frac{1}{2} \left[\left(\frac{16}{8} + \ln 4 \right) - \left(\frac{1}{8} + \ln 1 \right) \right] = \frac{15}{16} + \frac{1}{2} \ln 4$$

$$= \frac{15}{16} + \ln \sqrt{4} = \frac{15}{16} + \ln 2$$

54.
$$\int_{1}^{8} \left(\frac{2}{3x} - \frac{8}{x^{2}} \right) dx = \frac{2}{3} \int_{1}^{8} \left(\frac{1}{x} - 12x^{-2} \right) dx = \frac{2}{3} \left[\ln|x| + 12x^{-1} \right]_{1}^{8} = \frac{2}{3} \left[\left(\ln 8 + \frac{12}{8} \right) - \left(\ln 1 + 12 \right) \right]$$

$$= \frac{2}{3} \left(\ln 8 + \frac{3}{2} - 12 \right) = \frac{2}{3} \left(\ln 8 - \frac{21}{2} \right) = \frac{2}{3} \left(\ln 8 \right) - 7 = \ln \left(8^{2/3} \right) - 7 = \ln 4 - 7$$

55.
$$\int_{-2}^{-1} e^{-(x+1)} dx = -\int_{1}^{0} e^{u} du, \text{ where } u = -(x+1), du = -dx; \quad x = -2 \Rightarrow u = 1, x = -1 \Rightarrow u = 0$$
$$= -\left[e^{u}\right]_{1}^{0} = -\left(e^{0} - e^{1}\right) = e - 1$$

56.
$$\int_{-\ln 2}^{0} e^{2w} dw = \frac{1}{2} \int_{\ln(1/4)}^{0} e^{u} du, \text{ where } u = 2w, du = 2dw; w = -\ln 2 \Rightarrow u = \ln \frac{1}{4}, w = 0 \Rightarrow u = 0$$
$$= \frac{1}{2} \left[e^{u} \right]_{\ln(1/4)}^{0} = \frac{1}{2} \left[e^{0} - e^{\ln(1/4)} \right] = \frac{1}{2} \left(1 - \frac{1}{4} \right) = \frac{3}{8}$$

57.
$$\int_{1}^{\ln 5} e^{r} \left(3e^{r} + 1 \right)^{-3/2} dr = \frac{1}{3} \int_{4}^{16} u^{-3/2} du, \text{ where } u = 3e^{r} + 1, du = 3e^{r} dr; r = 0 \Rightarrow u = 4, r = \ln 5 \Rightarrow u = 16$$
$$= -\frac{2}{3} \left[u^{-1/2} \right]_{4}^{16} = -\frac{2}{3} \left(16^{-1/2} - 4^{-1/2} \right) = \left(-\frac{2}{3} \right) \left(\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{2} \right) = \left(-\frac{2}{3} \right) \left(-\frac{1}{4} \right) = \frac{1}{6}$$

58.
$$\int_0^{\ln 9} e^{\theta} \left(e^{\theta} - 1 \right)^{1/2} d\theta = \int_0^8 u^{1/2} du, \text{ where } u = e^{\theta} - 1, du = e^{\theta} d\theta; \quad \theta = 0 \Rightarrow u = 0, \theta = \ln 9 \Rightarrow u = 8$$
$$= \frac{2}{3} \left[u^{3/2} \right]_0^8 = \frac{2}{3} \left(8^{3/2} - 0^{3/2} \right) = \frac{2}{3} \left(2^{9/2} - 0 \right) = \frac{2^{11/2}}{3} = \frac{32\sqrt{2}}{3}$$

59.
$$\int_{1}^{e} \frac{1}{x} (1+7\ln x)^{-1/3} dx = \frac{1}{7} \int_{1}^{8} u^{-1/3} du, \text{ where } u = 1+7\ln x, du = \frac{7}{x} dx; \quad x = 1 \Rightarrow u = 1, x = e \Rightarrow u = 8$$
$$= \frac{3}{14} \left[u^{2/3} \right]_{1}^{8} = \frac{3}{14} \left(8^{2/3} - 1^{2/3} \right) = \left(\frac{3}{14} \right) (4-1) = \frac{9}{14}$$

60.
$$\int \frac{5}{x\sqrt{\ln x}} dx = \int \frac{5}{\sqrt{t}} dt = 5 \frac{t^{1/2}}{1/2} = 10\sqrt{t} + C = 10\sqrt{\ln x} + C, \text{ where } \ln x = t, \frac{1}{x} dx = dt;$$
$$\int_{e^2}^{e^3} \frac{5}{x\sqrt{\ln x}} dx = \left[10\sqrt{\ln x}\right]_{e^2}^{e^3} = 10\sqrt{\ln e^3} - 10\sqrt{\ln e^2} = 10\left(\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2}\right)$$

61.
$$\int_{1}^{3} \frac{\left[\ln(v+1)\right]^{2}}{v+1} dv = \int_{1}^{3} \left[\ln(v+1)\right]^{2} \frac{1}{v+1} dv = \int_{\ln 2}^{\ln 4} u^{2} du, \text{ where } u = \ln(v+1), du = \frac{1}{v+1} dv;$$
$$v = 1 \Rightarrow u = \ln 2, v = 3 \Rightarrow u = \ln 4$$
$$= \frac{1}{3} \left[u^{3}\right]_{\ln 2}^{\ln 4} = \frac{1}{3} \left[(\ln 4)^{3} - (\ln 2)^{3}\right] = \frac{1}{3} \left[(2\ln 2)^{3} - (\ln 2)^{3}\right] = \frac{(\ln 2)^{3}}{3} (8-1) = \frac{7}{3} (\ln 2)^{3}$$

62.
$$\int (1+\ln t)(t\ln t)dt = \int pdp = \frac{p^2}{2} + C = \frac{(t\ln t)^2}{2} + C \text{ where } t\ln t = p, \left((t)\left(\frac{1}{t}\right) + \left(\ln t\right)\right)dt = dp, \left(1+\ln t\right)dt = dp;$$

$$\int_3^9 (1+\ln t)(t\ln t)dt = \left[\frac{(t\ln t)^2}{2}\right]_3^9 = \frac{(9\ln 9)^2}{2} - \frac{(3\ln 3)^2}{2} = \frac{1}{2}\left[(18\ln 3)^2 - (3\ln 3)^2\right] = \frac{1}{2}315(\ln 3)^2$$

63.
$$\int_{1}^{8} \frac{\log_{4} \theta}{\theta} d\theta = \frac{1}{\ln 4} \int_{1}^{8} (\ln \theta) \left(\frac{1}{\theta}\right) d\theta = \frac{1}{\ln 4} \int_{0}^{\ln 8} u \ du, \text{ where } u = \ln \theta, du = \frac{1}{\theta} d\theta; \ \theta = 1 \Rightarrow u = 0, \theta = 8 \Rightarrow u = \ln 8$$

$$= \frac{1}{2 \ln 4} \left[u^{2} \right]_{0}^{\ln 8} = \frac{1}{\ln 16} \left[(\ln 8)^{2} - 0^{2} \right] = \frac{(3 \ln 2)^{2}}{4 \ln 2} = \frac{9 \ln 2}{4}$$

64.
$$\int_{1}^{e} \frac{8(\ln 3)(\log_{3}\theta)}{\theta} d\theta = \int_{1}^{e} \frac{8(\ln 3)(\ln \theta)}{\theta(\ln 3)} d\theta = 8 \int_{1}^{e} (\ln \theta) \left(\frac{1}{\theta}\right) d\theta = 8 \int_{0}^{1} u \ du, \text{ where } u = \ln \theta, du = \frac{1}{\theta} d\theta$$

$$\theta = 1 \Rightarrow u = 0, \theta = e \Rightarrow u = 1$$

$$=4\left[u^{2}\right]_{0}^{1}=4\left(1^{2}-0^{2}\right)=4$$

65.
$$\int_{-3/4}^{3/4} \frac{6}{\sqrt{9-4x^2}} dx = 3 \int_{-3/4}^{3/4} \frac{2}{\sqrt{3^2 - (2x)^2}} dx = 3 \int_{-3/2}^{3/2} \frac{1}{\sqrt{3^2 - u^2}} du, \text{ where } u = 2x, du = 2 dx;$$
$$x = -\frac{3}{4} \Rightarrow u = -\frac{3}{2}, x = \frac{3}{4} \Rightarrow u = \frac{3}{2}$$
$$= 3 \left[\sin^{-1} \left(\frac{u}{3} \right) \right]_{-3/2}^{3/2} = 3 \left[\sin^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right) - \sin^{-1} \left(-\frac{1}{2} \right) \right] = 3 \left[\frac{\pi}{6} - \left(-\frac{\pi}{6} \right) \right] = 3 \left(\frac{\pi}{3} \right) = \pi$$

66.
$$\int_{-1/5}^{1/5} \frac{6}{\sqrt{4 - 25x^2}} dx = \frac{6}{5} \int_{-1/5}^{1/5} \frac{5}{\sqrt{2^2 - (5x)^2}} dx = \frac{6}{5} \int_{-1}^{1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2^2 - u^2}} du, \text{ where } u = 5x, du = 5dx;$$

$$x = -\frac{1}{5} \Rightarrow u = -1, x = \frac{1}{5} \Rightarrow u = 1$$

$$= \frac{6}{5} \left[\sin^{-1} \left(\frac{u}{2} \right) \right]_{-1}^{1} = \frac{6}{5} \left[\sin^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{2} \right) - \sin^{-1} \left(-\frac{1}{2} \right) \right] = \frac{6}{5} \left[\frac{\pi}{6} - \left(-\frac{\pi}{6} \right) \right] = \frac{6}{5} \left(\frac{\pi}{3} \right) = \frac{2\pi}{5}$$

67.
$$\int_{-2}^{2} \frac{3}{4+3t^{2}} dt = \sqrt{3} \int_{-2}^{2} \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2^{2} + \left(\sqrt{3}t\right)^{2}} dt = \sqrt{3} \int_{-2\sqrt{3}}^{2\sqrt{3}} \frac{1}{2^{2} + u^{2}} du, \text{ where } u = \sqrt{3}t, du = \sqrt{3}dt;$$

$$t = -2 \Rightarrow u = -2\sqrt{3}, t = 2 \Rightarrow u = 2\sqrt{3}$$

$$= \sqrt{3} \left[\frac{1}{2} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{u}{2} \right) \right]_{-2\sqrt{3}}^{2\sqrt{3}} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \left[\tan^{-1} \left(\sqrt{3} \right) - \tan^{-1} \left(-\sqrt{3} \right) \right] = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \left[\frac{\pi}{3} - \left(-\frac{\pi}{3} \right) \right] = \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{3}}$$

$$68. \quad \int_{\sqrt{3}}^{3} \frac{1}{3+t^2} dt = \int_{\sqrt{3}}^{3} \frac{1}{\left(\sqrt{3}\right)^2 + t^2} dt = \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{t}{\sqrt{3}} \right) \right]_{\sqrt{3}}^{3} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \left(\tan^{-1} \sqrt{3} - \tan^{-1} 1 \right) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \left(\frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\pi}{4} \right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}\pi}{36}$$

69.
$$\int \frac{1}{y\sqrt{4y^2 - 1}} dy = \int \frac{2}{(2y)\sqrt{(2y)^2 - 1}} dy = \int \frac{1}{u\sqrt{u^2 - 1}} du \text{ where } u = 2y \text{ and } du = 2 dy$$
$$= \sec^{-1} |u| + C = \sec^{-1} |2y| + C$$

70.
$$\int \frac{24}{y\sqrt{y^2 - 16}} dy = 24 \int \frac{1}{y\sqrt{y^2 - 4^2}} dy = 24 \left(\frac{1}{2} \sec^{-1} \left| \frac{y}{4} \right| \right) + C = 6 \sec^{-1} \left| \frac{y}{4} \right| + C$$

71.
$$\int_{\sqrt{2}/3}^{2/3} \frac{1}{|y|\sqrt{9y^2 - 1}} dy = \int_{\sqrt{2}/3}^{2/3} \frac{3}{|3y|\sqrt{(3y)^2 - 1}} dy = \int_{\sqrt{2}}^2 \frac{1}{|u|\sqrt{u^2 - 1}} du, \text{ where } u = 3y, du = 3 dy;$$
$$y = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{3} \Rightarrow u = \sqrt{2}, y = \frac{2}{3} \Rightarrow u = 2$$
$$= \left[\sec^{-1} u \right]_{\sqrt{2}}^2 = \left[\sec^{-1} 2 - \sec^{-1} \sqrt{2} \right] = \frac{\pi}{3} - \frac{\pi}{4} = \frac{\pi}{12}$$

72.
$$\int_{-2\sqrt{5}}^{-\sqrt{6}/\sqrt{5}} \frac{1}{|y|\sqrt{5y^2 - 3}} dy = \int_{-2/\sqrt{5}}^{-\sqrt{6}/\sqrt{5}} \frac{\sqrt{5}}{-\sqrt{5}\sqrt{\left(\sqrt{5}y\right)^2 - \left(\sqrt{3}\right)^2}} dy = \int_{-2}^{-\sqrt{6}} \frac{1}{-u\sqrt{u^2 - \left(\sqrt{3}\right)^2}} du, \text{ where } u = \sqrt{5}y, du = \sqrt{5}dy;$$
$$y = -\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} \Rightarrow u = -2, y = -\frac{\sqrt{6}}{\sqrt{5}} \Rightarrow u = -\sqrt{6}$$

$$= \left[-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \sec^{-1} \left| \frac{u}{\sqrt{3}} \right| \right]_{-2}^{-\sqrt{6}} = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{3}} \left[\sec^{-1} \sqrt{2} - \sec^{-1} \frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \right] = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{3}} \left(\frac{\pi}{4} - \frac{\pi}{6} \right) = \frac{-1}{\sqrt{3}} \left[\frac{3\pi}{12} - \frac{2\pi}{12} \right] = \frac{-\pi}{12\sqrt{3}} = \frac{-\sqrt{3\pi}}{36}$$

73.
$$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{-2x-x^2}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-(x^2+2x+1)}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-(x+1)^2}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-u^2}} du, \text{ where } u = x+1 \text{ and } du = dx$$
$$= \sin^{-1} u + C = \sin^{-1} (x+1) + C$$

74.
$$\int \frac{1}{\sqrt{-x^2 + 4x - 1}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{3 - \left(x^2 - 4x + 4\right)}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\left(\sqrt{3}\right)^2 - \left(x - 2\right)^2}} dx = \int \frac{1}{\sqrt{\left(\sqrt{3}\right)^2 - u^2}} du \text{ where } u = x - 2 \text{ and } du = dx$$
$$= \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{u}{\sqrt{3}}\right) + C = \sin^{-1} \left(\frac{x - 2}{\sqrt{3}}\right) + C$$

75.
$$\int_{-2}^{-1} \frac{2}{v^2 + 4v + 5} dv = 2 \int_{-2}^{-1} \frac{1}{1 + \left(v^2 + 4v + 4\right)} dv = 2 \int_{-2}^{-1} \frac{1}{1 + \left(v + 2\right)^2} dv = 2 \int_{0}^{1} \frac{1}{1 + u^2} du, \text{ where } u = v + 2, du = dv;$$

$$v = -2 \Rightarrow u = 0, v = -1 \Rightarrow u = 1$$

$$= 2 \left[\tan^{-1} u \right]_{0}^{1} = 2 \left(\tan^{-1} 1 - \tan^{-1} 0 \right) = 2 \left(\frac{\pi}{4} - 0 \right) = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

76.
$$\int_{-1}^{1} \frac{3}{4v^{2} + 4v + 4} dv = \frac{3}{4} \int_{-1}^{1} \frac{1}{\frac{3}{4} + \left(v^{2} + v + \frac{1}{4}\right)} dv = \frac{3}{4} \int_{-1}^{1} \frac{1}{\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^{2} + \left(v + \frac{1}{2}\right)^{2}} dv = \frac{3}{4} \int_{-1/2}^{3/2} \frac{1}{\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^{2} + u^{2}} du \text{ where } u = v + \frac{1}{2}, du = dv;$$

$$v = -1 \Rightarrow u = -\frac{1}{2}, v = 1 \Rightarrow u = \frac{3}{2}$$

$$= \frac{3}{4} \left[\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}} \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{2u}{\sqrt{3}} \right) \right]_{-1/2}^{3/2} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \left[\tan^{-1} \sqrt{3} - \tan^{-1} \left(-\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} \right) \right] = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \left[\frac{\pi}{3} - \left(-\frac{\pi}{6} \right) \right] = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \left(\frac{2\pi}{6} + \frac{\pi}{6} \right) = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \cdot \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{\sqrt{3}\pi}{4}$$

77.
$$\int \frac{1}{(t+1)\sqrt{t^2+2t-8}} dt = \int \frac{1}{(t+1)\sqrt{(t^2+2t+1)-9}} dt = \int \frac{1}{(t+1)\sqrt{(t+1)^2-3^2}} dt = \int \frac{1}{u\sqrt{u^2-3^2}} du, \text{ where } u = t+1 \text{ and } du = dt$$
$$= \frac{1}{3} \sec^{-1} \left| \frac{u}{3} \right| + C = \frac{1}{3} \sec^{-1} \left| \frac{t+1}{3} \right| + C$$

78.
$$\int \frac{1}{(3t+1)\sqrt{9t^2+6t}} dt = \int \frac{1}{(3t+1)\sqrt{(9t^2+6t+1)-1}} dt = \int \frac{1}{(3t+1)\sqrt{(3t+1)^2-1^2}} dt = \frac{1}{3} \int \frac{1}{u\sqrt{u^2-1}} du, \text{ where } u = 3t+1 \text{ and } du = 3dt$$
$$= \frac{1}{3} \sec^{-1} |u| + C = \frac{1}{3} \sec^{-1} |3t+1| + C$$

79.
$$3^y = 2^{y+1} \Rightarrow \ln 3^y = \ln 2^{y+1} \Rightarrow y(\ln 3) = (y+1) \ln 2 \Rightarrow (\ln 3 - \ln 2) y = \ln 2 \Rightarrow \left(\ln \frac{3}{2}\right) y = \ln 2 \Rightarrow y = \frac{\ln 2}{\ln(\frac{3}{2})}$$

80.
$$4^{-y} = 3^{y+2} \Rightarrow \ln 4^{-y} = \ln 3^{y+2} \Rightarrow -y \ln 4 = (y+2) \ln 3 \Rightarrow -2 \ln 3 = (\ln 3 + \ln 4)y$$

 $\Rightarrow (\ln 12)y = -2 \ln 3 \Rightarrow y = -\frac{\ln 9}{\ln 12}$

81.
$$9e^{2y} = x^2 \Rightarrow e^{2y} = \frac{x^2}{9} \Rightarrow \ln e^{2y} = \ln \left(\frac{x^2}{9}\right) \Rightarrow 2y(\ln e) = \ln \left(\frac{x^2}{9}\right) \Rightarrow y = \frac{1}{2}\ln \left(\frac{x^2}{9}\right) = \ln \sqrt{\frac{x^2}{9}} = \ln \left|\frac{x}{3}\right| = \ln |x| - \ln 3$$

82.
$$3^y = 3 \ln x \Rightarrow \ln 3^y = \ln(3 \ln x) \Rightarrow y \ln 3 = \ln(3 \ln x) \Rightarrow y = \frac{\ln(3 \ln x)}{\ln 3} = \frac{\ln 3 + \ln(\ln x)}{\ln 3}$$

83.
$$\ln(y-1) = x + \ln y \Rightarrow e^{\ln(y-1)} = e^{(x+\ln y)} = e^x e^{\ln y} \Rightarrow y - 1 = y e^x \Rightarrow y - y e^x = 1 \Rightarrow y \left(1 - e^x\right) = 1 \Rightarrow y = \frac{1}{1 - e^x}$$

84.
$$\ln(10 \ln y) = \ln 5x \Rightarrow e^{\ln(10 \ln y)} = e^{\ln 5x} \Rightarrow 10 \ln y = 5x \Rightarrow \ln y = \frac{x}{2} \Rightarrow e^{\ln y} = e^{x/2} \Rightarrow y = e^{x/2}$$

85.
$$\lim_{x \to 1} \frac{x^2 + 3x - 4}{x - 1} = \lim_{x \to 1} \frac{2x + 3}{1} = 5$$

86.
$$\lim_{x \to 1} \frac{x^a - 1}{x^b - 1} = \lim_{x \to 1} \frac{ax^{a-1}}{bx^{b-1}} = \frac{a}{b}$$

87.
$$\lim_{x \to \pi} \frac{\tan x}{x} = \frac{\tan \pi}{\pi} = 0$$

88.
$$\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\tan x}{x + \sin x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\sec^2 x}{1 + \cos x} = \frac{1}{1 + 1} = \frac{1}{2}$$

89.
$$\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\sin^2 x}{\tan(x^2)} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{2\sin x \cdot \cos x}{2x \sec^2(x^2)} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\sin(2x)}{2x \sec^2(x^2)} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{2\cos(2x)}{2x(2\sec^2(x^2)\tan(x^2)\cdot 2x) + 2\sec^2(x^2)} = \frac{2}{0+2\cdot 1} = 1$$

90.
$$\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\sin(mx)}{\sin(nx)} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{m\cos(mx)}{n\cos(nx)} = \frac{m}{n}$$

91.
$$\lim_{x \to \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{-}} \sec(7x)\cos(3x) = \lim_{x \to \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{-}} \frac{\cos(3x)}{\cos(7x)} = \lim_{x \to \left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)^{-}} \frac{-3\sin(3x)}{-7\sin(7x)} = \frac{3}{7}$$

92.
$$\lim_{x \to 0^+} \sqrt{x} \sec x = \lim_{x \to 0^+} \frac{\sqrt{x}}{\cos x} = \frac{0}{1} = 0$$

93.
$$\lim_{x \to 0} (\csc x - \cot x) = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{1 - \cos x}{\sin x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{\sin x}{\cos x} = \frac{0}{1} = 0$$

94.
$$\lim_{x \to 0} \left(\frac{1}{x^4} - \frac{1}{x^2} \right) = \lim_{x \to 0} \left(\frac{1 - x^2}{x^4} \right) = \lim_{x \to 0} \left(1 - x^2 \right) \cdot \frac{1}{x^4} = \lim_{x \to 0} \left(1 - x^2 \right) \cdot \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{1}{x^4} = 1 \cdot \infty = \infty$$

95.
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\sqrt{x^2 + x + 1} - \sqrt{x^2 - x} \right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\sqrt{x^2 + x + 1} - \sqrt{x^2 - x} \right) \cdot \frac{\sqrt{x^2 + x + 1} + \sqrt{x^2 - x}}{\sqrt{x^2 + x + 1} + \sqrt{x^2 - x}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2x + 1}{\sqrt{x^2 + x + 1} + \sqrt{x^2 - x}}$$
Notice that $x = \sqrt{x^2}$ for $x > 0$ so this is equivalent to
$$= \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\frac{2x + 1}{x}}{\sqrt{\frac{x^2 + x + 1}{x^2} + \sqrt{\frac{x^2 - x}{x^2}}}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2 + \frac{1}{x}}{\sqrt{1 + \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{x^2} + \sqrt{1 - \frac{1}{x}}}} = \frac{2}{\sqrt{1 + \sqrt{1}}} = 1$$

96.
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{x^3}{x^2 - 1} - \frac{x^3}{x^2 + 1} \right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^3 (x^2 + 1) - x^3 (x^2 - 1)}{(x^2 - 1)(x^2 + 1)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2x^3}{x^4 - 1} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{6x^2}{4x^3} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{12x}{12x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{12}{24x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{2x} = 0$$

97. The limit leads to the indeterminate form
$$\frac{0}{0}$$
: $\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{10^x - 1}{x} = \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{(\ln 10)10^x}{1} = \ln 10$

98. The limit leads to the indeterminate form
$$\frac{0}{0}$$
: $\lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{3^{\theta} - 1}{\theta} = \lim_{\theta \to 0} \frac{(\ln 3)3^{\theta}}{1} = \ln 3$

99. The limit leads to the indeterminate form
$$\frac{0}{0}$$
: $\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{2^{\sin x} - 1}{e^x - 1} = \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{2^{\sin x} (\ln 2)(\cos x)}{e^x} = \ln 2$

100. The limit leads to the indeterminate form
$$\frac{0}{0}$$
: $\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{2^{-\sin x}-1}{e^x-1} = \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{2^{-\sin x}(\ln 2)(-\cos x)}{e^x} = -\ln 2$

- 101. The limit leads to the indeterminate form $\frac{0}{0}$: $\lim_{x\to 0} \frac{5-5\cos x}{e^x-x-1} = \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{5\sin x}{e^x-1} = \lim_{x\to 0} \frac{5\cos x}{e^x} = 5$
- 102. The limit leads to the indeterminate form $\frac{0}{0}$: $\lim_{x \to 0} \frac{x \sin x^2}{\tan^3 x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{2x^2 \cos x^2 + \sin x^2}{3 \tan^2 x \sec^2 x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{2x^2 \cos x^2 + \sin x^2}{3 \tan^4 x + 3 \tan^2 x}$ $= \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{6x \cos x^2 4x^2 \sin x^2}{12 \tan^3 x \sec^2 x + 6 \tan x \sec^2 x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{6x \cos x^2 4x^3 \sin x^2}{12 \tan^5 x + 18 \tan^3 x + 6 \tan x} = \lim_{x \to 0} \frac{(6 8x^4) \cos x^2 24x^2 \sin x^2}{60 \tan^4 x \sec^2 x + 54 \tan^2 x \sec^2 x + 6 \sec^2 x} = \frac{6}{6} = 1$
- 103. The limit leads to the indeterminate form $\frac{0}{0}$: $\lim_{t\to 0^+} \frac{t-\ln(1+2t)}{t^2} = \lim_{t\to 0^+} \frac{\left(1-\frac{2}{1+2t}\right)}{2t} = -\infty$
- 104. The limit leads to the indeterminate form $\frac{0}{0}$: $\lim_{x \to 4} \frac{\sin^2(\pi x)}{e^{x-4} + 3 x} = \lim_{x \to 4} \frac{2\pi (\sin \pi x)(\cos \pi x)}{e^{x-4} 1} = \lim_{x \to 4} \frac{\pi \sin(2\pi x)}{e^{x-4} 1}$ $= \lim_{x \to 4} \frac{2\pi^2 \cos(2\pi x)}{e^{x-4}} = 2\pi^2$
- 105. The limit leads to the indeterminate form $\frac{0}{0}$: $\lim_{t \to 0^+} \left(\frac{e^t}{t} \frac{1}{t} \right) = \lim_{t \to 0^+} \left(\frac{e^t 1}{t} \right) = \lim_{t \to 0^+} \frac{e^t}{1} = 1$
- 106. The limit leads to the indeterminate form $\frac{\infty}{\infty}$: $\lim_{y \to 0^+} e^{-1/y} \ln y = \lim_{y \to 0^+} \frac{\ln y}{e^{y^{-1}}} = \lim_{y \to 0^+} \frac{y^{-1}}{-e^{y^{-1}}(y^{-2})} = \lim_{y \to 0^+} \left(-\frac{y}{e^{y^{-1}}}\right) = 0$
- 107. Let $f(x) = \left(\frac{e^x + 1}{e^x 1}\right)^{\ln x} \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = \ln x \ln \left(\frac{e^x + 1}{e^x 1}\right) \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to \infty} \ln f(x) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \ln x \ln \left(\frac{e^x + 1}{e^x 1}\right)$; this limit is currently of the form $0 \cdot \infty$. Before we put in one of the indeterminate forms, we rewrite $\frac{e^x + 1}{e^x 1} = \frac{e^{x/2} + e^{-x/2}}{e^{x/2} e^{-x/2}} = \coth \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)$; the limit is $\lim_{x \to \infty} \ln x \ln \coth \left(\frac{x}{2}\right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln \coth \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{\frac{1}{\ln x}}$; the limit leads to the indeterminate form $\frac{0}{0}$: $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln \coth \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)}{\frac{1}{\ln x}}$

$$= \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{\frac{\cosh^2(\frac{x}{2})}{\coth(\frac{x}{2})}(-\frac{1}{2})}{\frac{-1}{(\ln x)^2}(\frac{1}{x})} \right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{x(\ln x)^2}{2\sinh(\frac{x}{2})\cosh(\frac{x}{2})} \right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{x(\ln x)^2}{\sinh x} \right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{2x(\ln x)(\frac{1}{x}) + (\ln x)^2}{\cosh x} \right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{2\ln x + (\ln x)^2}{\cosh x} \right)$$

$$= \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{2(\frac{1}{x}) + 2(\ln x)(\frac{1}{x})}{\sinh x} \right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{2 + 2\ln x}{x \sinh x} \right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{\frac{2}{x}}{x \cosh x + \sinh x} \right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{2}{x^2 \cosh x + x \sinh x} \right) = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{e^x + 1}{e^x - 1} \right)^{\ln x}$$

$$= \lim_{x \to \infty} e^{\ln f(x)} = e^0 = 1$$

- 108. Let $f(x) = \left(1 + \frac{3}{x}\right)^x \Rightarrow \ln f(x) = x \ln\left(1 + \frac{3}{x}\right) \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to 0^+} \ln f(x) = \lim_{x \to 0^+} \frac{\ln\left(1 + 3x^{-1}\right)}{x^{-1}}$; the limit leads to the indeterminate form $\frac{\infty}{\infty}$: $\lim_{x \to 0^+} \frac{\left(\frac{-3x^{-2}}{1+3x^{-1}}\right)}{-x^{-2}} = \lim_{x \to 0^+} \frac{3x}{x+3} = 0 \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to 0^+} \left(1 + \frac{3}{x}\right)^x = \lim_{x \to 0^+} e^{\ln f(x)} = e^0 = 1$
- 109. (a) $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\log_2 x}{\log_3 x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{\ln x}{\ln 2}\right)}{\left(\frac{\ln x}{\ln 3}\right)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln 3}{\ln 2} = \frac{\ln 3}{\ln 2} \Rightarrow \text{ same rate}$

(b)
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x}{x + \left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x^2}{x^2 + 1} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2x}{2x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} 1 = 1 \Rightarrow \text{ same rate}$$

(c)
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{x}{100}\right)}{xe^{-x}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{xe^x}{100x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{e^x}{100} = \infty \Rightarrow \text{faster}$$

(d) $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x}{\tan^{-1} x} = \infty \Rightarrow \text{faster}$

(d)
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x}{\tan^{-1} x} = \infty \Rightarrow \text{faster}$$

(e)
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\csc^{-1} x}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\sin^{-1}(x^{-1})}{x^{-1}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\frac{\left(-x^{-2}\right)}{\sqrt{1-\left(x^{-1}\right)^{2}}}}{-x^{-2}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1-\left(\frac{1}{x^{2}}\right)}} = 1 \Rightarrow \text{ same rate}$$

(f)
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\sinh x}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(e^x - e^{-x}\right)}{2e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1 - e^{-2x}}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \text{ same rate}$$

110. (a)
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{3^{-x}}{2^{-x}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^x = 0 \implies \text{slower}$$

(b)
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln 2x}{\ln x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln 2 + \ln x}{2(\ln x)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{\ln 2}{2 \ln x} + \frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \text{ same rate}$$

110. (a)
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{3^{-x}}{2^{-x}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{2}{3}\right)^x = 0 \Rightarrow \text{slower}$$
(b)
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln 2x}{\ln x^2} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln 2 + \ln x}{2(\ln x)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{\ln 2}{2 \ln x} + \frac{1}{2}\right) = \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \text{same rate}$$
(c)
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{10x^3 + 2x^2}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{30x^2 + 4x}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{60x + 4}{e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{60}{e^x} = 0 \Rightarrow \text{slower}$$

(d)
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\tan^{-1}(\frac{1}{x})}{(\frac{1}{x})} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\tan^{-1}(x^{-1})}{x^{-1}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{-x^{-2}}{1+x^{-2}}\right)}{-x^{-2}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{1+\frac{1}{x^2}} = 1 \implies \text{ same rate}$$

(e)
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\sin^{-1}(\frac{1}{x})}{\left(\frac{1}{x^2}\right)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\sin^{-1}(x^{-1})}{x^{-2}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{-x^{-2}}{\sqrt{1-(x^{-1})^2}}\right)}{-2x^{-3}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x}{2\sqrt{1-\frac{1}{x^2}}} = \infty \implies \text{faster}$$

(f)
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\operatorname{sech} x}{e^{-x}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{2}{e^x + e^{-x}}\right)}{e^{-x}} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2}{e^{-x}\left(e^x + e^{-x}\right)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{2}{1 + e^{-2x}}\right) = 2 \Rightarrow \text{ same rate}$$

111. (a)
$$\frac{\left(\frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^4}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{x^2}\right)} = 1 + \frac{1}{x^2} \le 2 \text{ for } x \text{ sufficiently large} \Rightarrow \text{ true}$$

(b)
$$\frac{\left(\frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^4}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{x^4}\right)} = x^2 + 1 > M$$
 for any positive integer M whenever $x > \sqrt{M} \Rightarrow$ false

(c)
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{x}{x + \ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{1 + \frac{1}{x}} = 1 \Rightarrow$$
 the same growth rate \Rightarrow false

(d)
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln(\ln x)}{\ln x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left[\frac{(1/x)}{\ln x}\right]}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{\ln x} = 0 \Rightarrow \text{ grows slower} \Rightarrow \text{ true}$$

(e)
$$\frac{\tan^{-1} x}{1} \le \frac{\pi}{2}$$
 for all $x \Longrightarrow$ true

(f)
$$\frac{\cosh x}{e^x} = \frac{1}{2} \left(1 + e^{-2x} \right) \le \frac{1}{2} (1+1) = 1$$
 if $x > 0 \Rightarrow$ true

112. (a)
$$\frac{\left(\frac{1}{x^4}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^4}\right)} = \frac{1}{x^2 + 1} \le 1 \text{ if } x > 0 \implies \text{ true}$$

(b)
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x^4}\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{x^2} + \frac{1}{x^4}\right)} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{1}{x^2 + 1}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow \text{true}$$

(c)
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\ln x}{x+1} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)}{1} = 0 \Rightarrow \text{true}$$

(d)
$$\frac{\ln 2x}{\ln x} = \frac{\ln 2}{\ln x} + 1 \le 1 + 1 = 2 \text{ if } x \ge 2 \implies \text{true}$$

(e)
$$\frac{\sec^{-1} x}{1} = \frac{\cos^{-1}(\frac{1}{x})}{1} \le \frac{(\frac{\pi}{2})}{1} = \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ if } x > 1 \implies \text{ true}$$

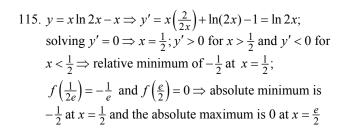
(f)
$$\frac{\sinh x}{e^x} = \frac{1}{2} \left(1 - e^{-2x} \right) \le \frac{1}{2}$$
 if $x > 0 \Rightarrow$ true

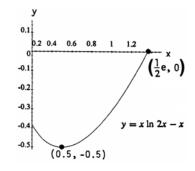
113.
$$\frac{df}{dx} = e^x + 1 \Rightarrow \left(\frac{df^{-1}}{dx}\right)_{x=f(\ln 2)} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{df}{dx}\right)_{x=\ln 2}} \Rightarrow \left(\frac{df^{-1}}{dx}\right)_{x=f(\ln 2)} = \frac{1}{\left(e^x + 1\right)_{x=\ln 2}} = \frac{1}{2+1} = \frac{1}{3}$$

114.
$$y = f(x) \Rightarrow y = 1 + \frac{1}{x} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{x} = y - 1 \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{y - 1} \Rightarrow f^{-1}(x) = \frac{1}{x - 1}; \quad f^{-1}(f(x)) = \frac{1}{\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right) - 1} = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)} = x \text{ and}$$

$$f\left(f^{-1}(x)\right) = 1 + \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{x - 1}\right)} = 1 + (x - 1) = x; \quad \frac{df^{-1}}{dx}\Big|_{f(x)} = \frac{-1}{(x - 1)^2}\Big|_{f(x)} = \frac{-1}{\left[\left(1 + \frac{1}{x}\right) - 1\right]^2} = -x^2;$$

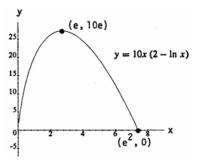
$$f'(x) = -\frac{1}{x^2} \Rightarrow \frac{df^{-1}}{dx}\Big|_{f(x)} = \frac{1}{f'(x)}$$





116.
$$y = 10x(2 - \ln x) \Rightarrow y' = 10(2 - \ln x) - 10x\left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$$

 $= 20 - 10 \ln x - 10 = 10(1 - \ln x)$; solving $y' = 0$
 $\Rightarrow x = e$; $y' < 0$ for $x > e$ and $y' > 0$ for $x < e \Rightarrow$
relative maximum at $x = e$ of $10e$; $y \ge 0$ on $(0, e^2]$ and $y\left(e^2\right) = 10e^2(2 - 2 \ln e) = 0 \Rightarrow$ absolute minimum is 0 at $x = e^2$ and the absolute maximum is $10e$ at $x = e$



117.
$$A = \int_{1}^{e} \frac{2 \ln x}{x} dx = \int_{0}^{1} 2u \, du = \left[u^{2} \right]_{0}^{1} = 1$$
, where $u = \ln x$ and $du = \frac{1}{x} dx$; $x = 1 \Rightarrow u = 0, x = e \Rightarrow u = 1$

118. (a)
$$A_1 = \int_{10}^{20} \frac{1}{x} dx = \left[\ln|x| \right]_{10}^{20} = \ln 20 - \ln 10 = \ln \frac{20}{10} = \ln 2$$
, and $A_2 = \int_{1}^{2} \frac{1}{x} dx = \left[\ln|x| \right]_{1}^{2} = \ln 2 - \ln 1 = \ln 2$

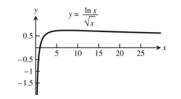
(b)
$$A_1 = \int_{ka}^{kb} \frac{1}{x} dx = \left[\ln|x| \right]_{ka}^{kb} = \ln kb - \ln ka = \ln \frac{kb}{ka} = \ln \frac{b}{a} = \ln b - \ln a$$
, and $A_2 = \int_a^b \frac{1}{x} dx = \left[\ln|x| \right]_a^b = \ln b - \ln a$

119.
$$y = \ln x \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{1}{x}$$
; $\frac{dy}{dt} = \frac{dy}{dx} \frac{dx}{dt} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt} = \left(\frac{1}{x}\right)\sqrt{x} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{x}} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dt}\Big|_{e^2} = \frac{1}{e} \text{ m/s}$

120.
$$y = 3e^{-x/3} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{dx} = -e^{-x/3}; \quad \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{(dy/dt)}{(dy/dx)} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt} = \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)\sqrt{3-y}}{-e^{-x/3}}; \quad x = 3 \Rightarrow y = 3e^{-1} \Rightarrow \frac{dx}{dt}\Big|_{x=3} = \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{4}\right)\sqrt{3-\frac{3}{e}}}{\left(-\frac{1}{e}\right)} = \frac{1}{4}\sqrt{e}\sqrt{e-1} \approx 0.54 \,\text{m/s}$$

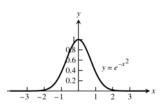
121.
$$A = xy = xe^{-x^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dx} = e^{-x^2} + (x)(-2x)e^{-x^2} = e^{-x^2}(1 - 2x^2)$$
. Solving $\frac{dA}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow 1 - 2x^2 = 0 \Rightarrow x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$; $\frac{dA}{dx} < 0$ for $x > \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ and $\frac{dA}{dx} > 0$ for $0 < x < \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \Rightarrow$ absolute maximum of $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}e^{-1/2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}e}$ at $x = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ units long by $y = e^{-1/2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{e}}$ units high.

- 122. $A = xy = x\left(\frac{\ln x}{x^2}\right) = \frac{\ln x}{x} \Rightarrow \frac{dA}{dx} = \frac{1}{x^2} \frac{\ln x}{x^2} = \frac{1 \ln x}{x^2}$. Solving $\frac{dA}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow 1 \ln x = 0 \Rightarrow x = e$; $\frac{dA}{dx} < 0$ for x > e and $\frac{dA}{dx} > 0$ for $x < e \Rightarrow$ absolute maximum of $\frac{\ln e}{e} = \frac{1}{e}$ at x = e units long and $y = \frac{1}{e^2}$ units high.
- 123. (a) $y = \frac{\ln x}{\sqrt{x}} \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{x\sqrt{x}} \frac{\ln x}{2x^{3/2}} = \frac{2 \ln x}{2x\sqrt{x}}$ $\Rightarrow y'' = -\frac{3}{4}x^{-5/2}(2 - \ln x) - \frac{1}{2}x^{-5/2} = x^{-5/2}\left(\frac{3}{4}\ln x - 2\right);$ solving $y' = 0 \Rightarrow \ln x = 2 \Rightarrow x = e^2; \ y' < 0 \text{ for } x > e^2 \text{ and } y' > 0$ for $x < e^2 \Rightarrow \text{a maximum of } \frac{2}{e}; \ y'' = 0 \Rightarrow \ln x = \frac{8}{3} \Rightarrow x = e^{8/3};$

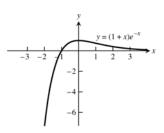


the curve is concave down on $(0, e^{8/3})$ and concave up on $(e^{8/3}, \infty)$; so there is an inflection point at $(e^{8/3}, \frac{8}{3e^{4/3}})$.

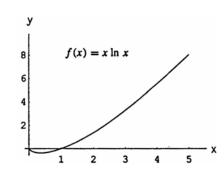
(b) $y = e^{-x^2} \Rightarrow y' = -2xe^{-x^2} \Rightarrow y'' = -2e^{-x^2} + 4x^2e^{-x^2}$ $= (4x^2 - 2)e^{-x^2}$; solving $y' = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0$; y' < 0 for x > 0 and y' > 0 for $x < 0 \Rightarrow$ a maximum at x = 0 of $e^0 = 1$; there are points of inflection at $x = \pm \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$; the curve is concave down for $-\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} < x < \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$ and concave up otherwise.



(c) $y = (1+x)e^{-x} \Rightarrow y' = e^{-x} - (1+x)e^{-x} = -xe^{-x}$ $\Rightarrow y'' = -e^{-x} + xe^{-x} = (x-1)e^{-x}$; solving $y' = 0 \Rightarrow -xe^{-x} = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0$; y' < 0 for x > 0 and y' > 0 for $x < 0 \Rightarrow$ a maximum at x = 0 of $(1+0)e^0 = 1$; there is a point of inflection at x = 1 and the curve is concave up for x > 1 and concave down for x < 1.



124. $y = x \ln x \Rightarrow y' = \ln x + x \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = \ln x + 1$; solving $y' = 0 \Rightarrow \ln x + 1 = 0$ $\Rightarrow \ln x = -1 \Rightarrow x = e^{-1}$; y' > 0 for $x > e^{-1}$ and y' < 0 for $x < e^{-1} \Rightarrow$ a minimum of $e^{-1} \ln e^{-1} = -\frac{1}{e}$ at $x = e^{-1}$. This minimum is an absolute minimum since $y'' = \frac{1}{x}$ is positive for all x > 0.



125.
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \sqrt{y}\cos^2\sqrt{y} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{\sqrt{y}\cos^2\sqrt{y}} = dx \Rightarrow 2\tan\sqrt{y} = x + C \Rightarrow y = \left(\tan^{-1}\left(\frac{x+C}{2}\right)\right)^2$$

126.
$$y' = \frac{3y(x+1)^2}{y-1} \Rightarrow \frac{(y-1)}{y} dy = 3(x+1)^2 dx \Rightarrow y - \ln y = (x+1)^3 + C$$

127.
$$yy' = \sec\left(y^2\right)\sec^2 x \Rightarrow \frac{ydy}{\sec\left(y^2\right)} = \sec^2 x \, dx \Rightarrow \frac{\sin\left(y^2\right)}{2} = \tan x + C \Rightarrow \sin\left(y^2\right) = 2\tan x + C_1$$

128.
$$y\cos^2(x) dy + \sin x dx = 0 \Rightarrow y dy = -\frac{\sin x}{\cos^2(x)} dx \Rightarrow \frac{y^2}{2} = -\frac{1}{\cos(x)} + C \Rightarrow y = \pm \sqrt{\frac{-2}{\cos(x)} + C_1}$$

129.
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = e^{-x-y-2} \Rightarrow e^y dy = e^{-(x+2)} dx \Rightarrow e^y = -e^{-(x+2)} + C$$
. We have $y(0) = -2$, so $e^{-2} = -e^{-2} + C \Rightarrow C = 2e^{-2}$ and $e^y = -e^{-(x+2)} + 2e^{-2} \Rightarrow y = \ln\left(-e^{-(x+2)} + 2e^{-2}\right)$

130.
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \frac{y \ln y}{1 + x^2} \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{y \ln y} = \frac{dx}{1 + x^2} \Rightarrow \ln(\ln y) = \tan^{-1}(x) + C \Rightarrow y = e^{\tan^{-1}(x) + C}$$
. We have $y(0) = e^2 \Rightarrow e^2 = e^{\tan^{-1}(0) + C}$
 $\Rightarrow e^{\tan^{-1}(0) + C} = 2 \Rightarrow \tan^{-1}(0) + C = \ln 2 \Rightarrow 0 + C = \ln 2 \Rightarrow C = \ln 2 \Rightarrow y = e^{\tan^{-1}(x) + \ln 2}$

131.
$$x dy - \left(y + \sqrt{y}\right) dx = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{\left(y + \sqrt{y}\right)} = \frac{dx}{x} \Rightarrow 2\ln\left(\sqrt{y} + 1\right) = \ln x + C$$
. We have $y(1) = 1 \Rightarrow 2\ln\left(\sqrt{1} + 1\right) = \ln 1 + C$

$$\Rightarrow 2\ln 2 = C = \ln 2^2 = \ln 4$$
. So $2\ln\left(\sqrt{y} + 1\right) = \ln x + \ln 4 = \ln(4x) \Rightarrow \ln\left(\sqrt{y} + 1\right) = \frac{1}{2}\ln(4x) = \ln(4x)^{1/2}$

$$\Rightarrow e^{\ln\left(\sqrt{y} + 1\right)} = e^{\ln(4x)^{1/2}} \Rightarrow \sqrt{y} + 1 = 2\sqrt{x} \Rightarrow y = \left(2\sqrt{x} - 1\right)^2$$

132.
$$y^{-2} \frac{dx}{dy} = \frac{e^x}{e^{2x} + 1} \Rightarrow \frac{e^{2x} + 1}{e^x} dx = \frac{dy}{y^{-2}} \Rightarrow \frac{y^3}{3} = e^x - e^{-x} + C$$
. We have $y(0) = 1 \Rightarrow \frac{(1)^3}{3} = e^0 - e^0 + C \Rightarrow C = \frac{1}{3}$. So $\frac{y^3}{3} = e^x - e^{-x} + \frac{1}{3} \Rightarrow y^3 = 3\left(e^x - e^{-x}\right) + 1 \Rightarrow y = \left[3\left(e^x - e^{-x}\right) + 1\right]^{1/3}$

133. Since the half life is 5700 years and $A(t) = A_0 e^{kt}$ we have $\frac{A_0}{2} = A_0 e^{5700k} \Rightarrow \frac{1}{2} = e^{5700k} \Rightarrow \ln(0.5) = 5700k$ $\Rightarrow k = \frac{\ln(0.5)}{5700}$. With 10% of the original carbon-14 remaining we have $0.1A_0 = A_0 e^{\frac{\ln(0.5)}{5700}t} \Rightarrow 0.1 = e^{\frac{\ln(0.5)}{5700}t}$ $\Rightarrow \ln(0.1) = \frac{\ln(0.5)}{5700}t \Rightarrow t = \frac{(5700)\ln(0.1)}{\ln(0.5)} \approx 18,935$ years (rounded to the nearest year).

514 Chapter 7 Transcendental Functions

- 134. $T T_s = (T_o T_s)e^{-kt} \Rightarrow 82 5 = (104 5)e^{-k/4}$, time in hours, $\Rightarrow k = -4\ln(\frac{7}{9}) = 4\ln(\frac{9}{7})$ $\Rightarrow 21 - 5 = (104 - 5)e^{-4\ln(9/7)t} \Rightarrow t = \frac{\ln 6}{4\ln(\frac{9}{7})} \approx 1.78 \,\text{h} \approx 107 \,\text{min}$, the total time \Rightarrow the time it took to cool from 82° C to 21° C was $107 - 15 = 92 \,\text{min}$
- 135. $\theta = \pi \cot^{-1}\left(\frac{x}{60}\right) \cot^{-1}\left(\frac{5}{3} \frac{x}{30}\right), 0 < x < 50 \Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dx} = \frac{\left(\frac{1}{60}\right)}{1 + \left(\frac{x}{30}\right)^2} + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{30}\right)}{1 + \left(\frac{50-x}{30}\right)^2} = 30\left[\frac{2}{60^2 + x^2} \frac{1}{30^2 + (50-x)^2}\right]; \text{ solving}$ $\frac{d\theta}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow x^2 200x + 3200 = 0 \Rightarrow x = 100 \pm 20\sqrt{17}, \text{ but } 100 + 20\sqrt{17} \text{ is not in the domain; } \frac{d\theta}{dx} > 0 \text{ for } x < 20\left(5 \sqrt{17}\right) \text{ and } \frac{d\theta}{dx} < 0 \text{ for } 20\left(5 \sqrt{17}\right) < x < 50 \Rightarrow x = 20\left(5 \sqrt{17}\right) \approx 17.54 \text{ m maximizes } \theta$
- 136. $v = x^2 \ln\left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = x^2 (\ln 1 \ln x) = -x^2 \ln x \Rightarrow \frac{dv}{dx} = -2x \ln x x^2 \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) = -x(2 \ln x + 1)$; solving $\frac{dv}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow 2 \ln x + 1 = 0 \Rightarrow \ln x = -\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow x = e^{-1/2}; \quad \frac{dv}{dx} < 0 \text{ for } x > e^{-1/2} \text{ and } \frac{dv}{dx} > 0 \text{ for } x < e^{-1/2} \Rightarrow \text{ a relative maximum at } x = e^{-1/2}; \quad \frac{r}{h} = x \text{ and } r = 1 \Rightarrow h = e^{1/2} = \sqrt{e} \approx 1.65 \text{ cm}$

CHAPTER 7 ADDITIONAL AND ADVANCED EXERCISES

- 1. $\lim_{b \to 1^{-}} \int_{0}^{b} \frac{1}{\sqrt{1 x^{2}}} dx = \lim_{b \to 1^{-}} \left[\sin^{-1} x \right]_{0}^{b} = \lim_{b \to 1^{-}} \left(\sin^{-1} b \sin^{-1} 0 \right) = \lim_{b \to 1^{-}} \left(\sin^{-1} b 0 \right) = \lim_{b \to 1^{-}} \sin^{-1} b = \frac{\pi}{2}$
- 2. $\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{x} \int_0^x \tan^{-1} t \, dt = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\int_0^x \tan^{-1} t \, dt}{x}, \quad \frac{\infty}{\infty} \text{ form}$ $= \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{\tan^{-1} x}{1} = \frac{\pi}{2}$
- 3. $y = (\cos \sqrt{x})^{1/x} \Rightarrow \ln y = \frac{1}{x} \ln(\cos \sqrt{x}) \text{ and } \lim_{x \to 0^+} \frac{\ln(\cos \sqrt{x})}{x} = \lim_{x \to 0^+} \frac{-\sin \sqrt{x}}{2\sqrt{x}\cos \sqrt{x}} = \frac{-1}{2} \lim_{x \to 0^+} \frac{\tan \sqrt{x}}{\sqrt{x}}$ $= -\frac{1}{2} \lim_{x \to 0^+} \frac{\frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2}\sec^2 \sqrt{x}}{\frac{1}{2}x^{-1/2}} = -\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to 0^+} (\cos \sqrt{x})^{1/x} = e^{-1/2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{e}}$
- 4. $y = \left(x + e^x\right)^{2/x} \Rightarrow \ln y = \frac{2\ln\left(x + e^x\right)}{x} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to \infty} \ln y = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2\left(1 + e^x\right)}{x + e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2e^x}{1 + e^x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{2e^x}{e^x} = 2$ $\Rightarrow \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(x + e^x\right)^{2/x} = \lim_{x \to \infty} e^y = e^2$
- 5. $\lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{1}{n+1} + \frac{1}{n+2} + \dots + \frac{1}{2n} \right) = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\left(\frac{1}{n} \right) \left[\frac{1}{1 + \left(\frac{1}{n} \right)} \right] + \left(\frac{1}{n} \right) \left[\frac{1}{1 + 2\left(\frac{1}{n} \right)} \right] + \dots + \left(\frac{1}{n} \right) \left[\frac{1}{1 + n\left(\frac{1}{n} \right)} \right] \right) \text{ which can be interpreted as a Riemann sum with partitioning } \Delta x = \frac{1}{n} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to \infty} \left(\frac{1}{n+1} + \frac{1}{n+2} + \dots + \frac{1}{2n} \right) = \int_0^1 \frac{1}{1+x} dx = \left[\ln \left(1 + x \right) \right]_0^1 = \ln 2$

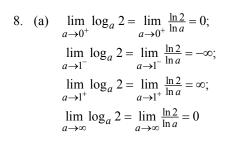
6.
$$\lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{n} [e^{1/n} + e^{2/n} + \dots + e] = \lim_{x \to \infty} \left[\left(\frac{1}{n} \right) e^{(1/n)} + \left(\frac{1}{n} \right) e^{2(1/n)} + \dots + \left(\frac{1}{n} \right) e^{n(1/n)} \right] \text{ which can be interpreted as a Riemann sum with partitioning } \Delta x = \frac{1}{n} \Rightarrow \lim_{x \to \infty} \frac{1}{n} [e^{1/n} + e^{2/n} + \dots + e] = \int_0^1 e^x dx = \left[e^x \right]_0^1 = e - 1$$

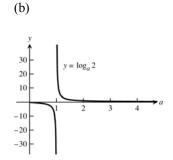
7.
$$A(t) = \int_0^t e^{-x} dx = \left[-e^{-x} \right]_0^t = 1 - e^{-t}, V(t) = \pi \int_0^t e^{-2x} dx = \left[-\frac{\pi}{2} e^{-2x} \right]_0^t = \frac{\pi}{2} \left(1 - e^{-2t} \right)$$

(a)
$$\lim_{t \to \infty} A(t) = \lim_{t \to \infty} \left(1 - e^{-t} \right) = 1$$

(b)
$$\lim_{t \to \infty} \frac{V(t)}{A(t)} = \lim_{t \to \infty} \frac{\frac{\pi}{2} (1 - e^{-2t})}{1 - e^{-t}} = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

(c)
$$\lim_{t \to 0^+} \frac{V(t)}{A(t)} = \lim_{t \to 0^+} \frac{\frac{\pi}{2} \left(1 - e^{-2t}\right)}{1 - e^{-t}} = \lim_{t \to 0^+} \frac{\frac{\pi}{2} \left(1 - e^{-t}\right) \left(1 + e^{-t}\right)}{\left(1 - e^{-t}\right)} = \lim_{t \to 0^+} \frac{\pi}{2} \left(1 + e^{-t}\right) = \pi$$





9.
$$A_1 = \int_1^e \frac{2\log_2 x}{x} dx = \frac{2}{\ln 2} \int_1^e \frac{\ln x}{x} dx = \left[\frac{(\ln x)^2}{\ln 2}\right]_1^e = \frac{1}{\ln 2}; \quad A_2 = \int_1^e \frac{2\log_4 x}{4} dx = \frac{2}{\ln 4} \int_1^e \frac{\ln x}{x} dx = \left[\frac{(\ln x)^2}{2\ln 2}\right]_1^e = \frac{1}{2\ln 2}$$

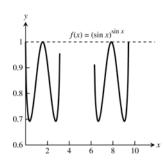
$$\Rightarrow A_1 : A_2 = 2 : 1$$

10.
$$y = \tan^{-1} x + \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \Rightarrow y' = \frac{1}{1+x^2} + \frac{\left(-\frac{1}{x^2}\right)}{\left(1+\frac{1}{x^2}\right)}$$

$$= \frac{1}{1+x^2} - \frac{1}{1+x^2} = 0 \Rightarrow \tan^{-1} x + \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \text{ is a constant}$$
and the constant is $\frac{\pi}{2}$ for $x > 0$; it is $-\frac{\pi}{2}$ for $x < 0$
since $\tan^{-1} x + \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{x}\right)$ is odd. Next the
$$\lim_{x \to 0^+} \left[\tan^{-1} x + \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \right] = 0 + \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ and } \lim_{x \to 0^-} \left(\tan^{-1} x + \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{1}{x}\right) \right) = 0 + \left(-\frac{\pi}{2}\right) = -\frac{\pi}{2}$$

11.
$$\ln x^{(x^x)} = x^x \ln x$$
 and $\ln (x^x)^x = x \ln x^x = x^2 \ln x$; then, $x^x \ln x = x^2 \ln x \Rightarrow (x^x - x^2) \ln x = 0 \Rightarrow x^x = x^2$ or $\ln x = 0$. $\ln x = 0 \Rightarrow x = 1$; $x^x = x^2 \Rightarrow x \ln x = 2 \ln x \Rightarrow x = 2$. Therefore, $x^{(x^x)} = (x^x)^x$ when $x = 2$ or $x = 1$.

12. In the interval $\pi < x < 2\pi$ the function $\sin x < 0 \Rightarrow (\sin x)^{\sin x}$ is not defined for all values in that interval or its translation by 2π .



13.
$$f(x) = e^{g(x)} \Rightarrow f'(x) = e^{g(x)}g'(x)$$
, where $g'(x) = \frac{x}{1+x^4} \Rightarrow f'(2) = e^0\left(\frac{2}{1+16}\right) = \frac{2}{17}$

14. (a)
$$\frac{df}{dx} = \frac{2 \ln e^x}{e^x} \cdot e^x = 2x$$

(b)
$$f(0) = \int_{1}^{1} \frac{2 \ln t}{t} dt = 0$$

(c)
$$\frac{df}{dx} = 2x \Rightarrow f(x) = x^2 + C$$
; $f(0) = 0 \Rightarrow C = 0 \Rightarrow f(x) = x^2 \Rightarrow$ the graph of $f(x)$ is a parabola

15. (a)
$$g(x) + h(x) = 0 \Rightarrow g(x) = -h(x)$$
; also $g(x) + h(x) = 0 \Rightarrow g(-x) + h(-x) = 0 \Rightarrow g(x) - h(x) = 0$
 $\Rightarrow g(x) = h(x)$; therefore $-h(x) = h(x) \Rightarrow h(x) = 0 \Rightarrow g(x) = 0$

(b)
$$\frac{f(x)+f(-x)}{2} = \frac{[f_E(x)+f_O(x)]+[f_E(-x)+f_O(-x)]}{2} = \frac{f_E(x)+f_O(x)+f_E(x)-f_O(x)}{2} = f_E(x);$$
$$\frac{f(x)-f(-x)}{2} = \frac{[f_E(x)+f_O(x)]-[f_E(-x)+f_O(-x)]}{2} = \frac{f_E(x)+f_O(x)-f_E(x)+f_O(x)}{2} = f_O(x)$$

(c) Part $b \Rightarrow$ such a decomposition is unique.

16. (a)
$$g(0+0) = \frac{g(0)+g(0)}{1-g(0)g(0)} \Rightarrow \left[1-g^2(0)\right]g(0) = 2g(0) \Rightarrow g(0) - g^3(0) = 2g(0) \Rightarrow g^3(0) + g(0) = 0$$

 $\Rightarrow g(0)\left[g^2(0)+1\right] = 0 \Rightarrow g(0) = 0$

(b)
$$g'(x) = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{g(x+h) - g(x)}{h} = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{\left[\frac{g(x) + g(h)}{1 - g(x)g(h)}\right] - g(x)}{h} = \lim_{h \to 0} \frac{g(x) + g(h) - g(x) + g^2(x)g(h)}{h[1 - g(x)g(h)]}$$

 $= \lim_{h \to 0} \left[\frac{g(h)}{h}\right] \left[\frac{1 + g^2(x)}{1 - g(x)g(h)}\right] = 1 \cdot \left[1 + g^2(x)\right] = 1 + g^2(x) = 1 + \left[g(x)\right]^2$

(c)
$$\frac{dy}{dx} = 1 + y^2 \Rightarrow \frac{dy}{1 + y^2} = dx \Rightarrow \tan^{-1} y = x + C \Rightarrow \tan^{-1} (g(x)) = x + C; g(0) = 0 \Rightarrow \tan^{-1} 0 = 0 + C$$
$$\Rightarrow C = 0 \Rightarrow \tan^{-1} (g(x)) = x \Rightarrow g(x) = \tan x$$

17.
$$M = \int_0^1 \frac{2}{1+x^2} dx = 2 \left[\tan^{-1} x \right]_0^1 = \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ and } M_y = \int_0^1 \frac{2x}{1+x^2} dx = \left[\ln \left(1 + x^2 \right) \right]_0^1 = \ln 2 \Rightarrow \vec{x} = \frac{M_y}{M} = \frac{\ln 2}{\left(\frac{\pi}{2} \right)} = \frac{\ln 4}{\pi}; \quad \vec{y} = 0 \text{ by symmetry}$$

18. (a)
$$V = \pi \int_{1/4}^{4} \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\right)^{2} dx = \frac{\pi}{4} \int_{1/4}^{4} \frac{1}{x} dx = \frac{\pi}{4} \left[\ln|x|\right]_{1/4}^{4} = \frac{\pi}{4} \left(\ln 4 - \ln \frac{1}{4}\right) = \frac{\pi}{4} \ln 16 = \frac{\pi}{4} \ln \left(2^{4}\right) = \pi \ln 2$$

(b)
$$M_y = \int_{1/4}^4 x \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\right) dx = \frac{1}{2} \int_{1/4}^4 x^{1/2} dx = \left[\frac{1}{3}x^{3/2}\right]_{1/4}^4 = \left(\frac{8}{3} - \frac{1}{24}\right) = \frac{64 - 1}{24} = \frac{63}{24};$$
 $M_x = \int_{1/4}^4 \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\right) \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}}\right) dx = \frac{1}{8} \int_{1/4}^4 \frac{1}{x} dx = \left[\frac{1}{8} \ln|x|\right]_{1/4}^4 = \frac{1}{8} \ln 16 = \frac{1}{2} \ln 2;$
 $M = \int_{1/4}^4 \frac{1}{2\sqrt{x}} dx = \int_{1/4}^4 \frac{1}{2} x^{-1/2} dx = \left[x^{1/2}\right]_{1/4}^4 = 2 - \frac{1}{2} = \frac{3}{2}; \text{ therefore, } \overline{x} = \frac{M_y}{M} = \left(\frac{63}{24}\right) \left(\frac{2}{3}\right) = \frac{21}{12} = \frac{7}{4} \text{ and } \overline{y} = \frac{M_x}{M} = \left(\frac{1}{2} \ln 2\right) \left(\frac{2}{3}\right) = \frac{\ln 2}{3}$

19. (a)
$$L = k \left(\frac{a - b \cot \theta}{R^4} + \frac{b \csc \theta}{r^4} \right) \Rightarrow \frac{dL}{d\theta} = k \left(\frac{b \csc^2 \theta}{R^4} - \frac{b \csc \theta \cot \theta}{r^4} \right)$$
; solving $\frac{dL}{d\theta} = 0$
 $\Rightarrow r^4 b \csc^2 \theta - bR^4 \csc \theta \cot \theta = 0 \Rightarrow (b \csc \theta) \left(r^4 \csc \theta - R^4 \cot \theta \right) = 0$; but $b \csc \theta \neq 0$ since $\theta \neq \frac{\pi}{2} \Rightarrow r^4 \csc \theta - R^4 \cot \theta = 0 \Rightarrow \cos \theta = \frac{r^4}{R^4} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{r^4}{R^4} \right)$, the critical value of θ
(b) $\theta = \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{5}{6} \right)^4 \approx \cos^{-1} (0.48225) \approx 61^\circ$

20. In order to maximize the amount of sunlight, we need to maximize the angle θ formed by extending the two red line segments to their vertex. The angle between the two lines is given by $\theta = \pi - (\theta_1 + (\pi - \theta_2))$. From trig we

have
$$\tan \theta_1 = \frac{105}{135-x} \Rightarrow \theta_1 = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{105}{135-x}\right)$$
 and $\tan\left(\pi - \theta_2\right) = \frac{60}{x} \Rightarrow \left(\pi - \theta_2\right) = \tan^{-1}\left(\frac{60}{x}\right)$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = \pi - (\theta_1 + (\pi - \theta_2)) = \pi - \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{105}{135 - x}\right) - \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{60}{x}\right)$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{d\theta}{dx} = -\frac{1}{1 + \left(\frac{105}{135 - x}\right)^2} \cdot \frac{105}{(135 - x)^2} - \frac{1}{1 + \left(\frac{60}{x}\right)^2} \cdot \left(-\frac{60}{x^2}\right) = \frac{-105}{(135 - x)^2 + 11,025} + \frac{60}{x^2 + 3600}$$

$$\frac{d\theta}{dx} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{-105}{(135-x)^2 + 11025} + \frac{60}{x^2 + 3600} = 0 \Rightarrow 60 \left((135-x)^2 + 11025 \right) = 105(x^2 + 3600)$$

 $\Rightarrow x^2 + 360x - 30,600 = 0 \Rightarrow x = -180 \pm 30\sqrt{70}. \text{ Since } x > 0, \text{ consider only } x = -180 + 30\sqrt{70}. \text{ Using the first derivative test, } \frac{d\theta}{dx}\Big|_{x=30} = \frac{9}{1050} > 0 \text{ and } \frac{d\theta}{dx}\Big|_{x=120} = \frac{-9}{1500} < 0 \Rightarrow \text{ local max when } x = -180 + 30\sqrt{70} \approx 71 \text{ m.}$